

MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A. 4	TEA05	AREA 1	053000
ECR #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	053001	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHY

		052999			Same as context	—
		053000			Cuts context	—
		053001			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N ☐ S ☐ E ☐ W		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter		Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐		

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	102 - 6487 02.5 02.6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 505205	Date: 6/11/17 Initials: BK Checked by: STe

*"This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary Fill at ditch Terminus [053001]
Slumped in Fill from weathering, included
mod. small Angular stones.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052917) section
[052919] plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A. 4	T. 6A05	AREA 1	053001
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	053001	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053000			Same as context	052999
		053001			Cuts context	—
		053003			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 1m	0.78m	0.43m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chert	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot
	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass
	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					
bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	102 - 0215 0216	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05205
Date 6/11/17 Initials BK Checked by SK			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of curvi-linear ditch [053001]
 = DITCH TERMINUS [052919]
 Full extent of feature - Lost AS cut by
 NW-SE Aligned ditch [053006] \$
 NE-SW Aligned ditch [053004] -
 POSSIBLE REMNANTS of Ring Ditch?

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052917) - SECTION

[052919] - PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A1L	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number 053002
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 053004	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053002			Same as context	—
		053002			Cuts context	—
		053003			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
 N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions
in metres

Length **Width** **Depth** **Diameter**

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
 design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
 light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
 brownish ☐ brown ☒
 greyish ☒ grey ☐
 orangeish ☐ orange ☐
 yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
 reddish ☐ red ☐
 blueish ☐ blue ☐

Composition
 clayey ☒ clay ☐
 silty ☐ silt ☒
 sandy ☐ sand ☐
 gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
 peaty ☐ peat ☐

Thickness
0.27m
 black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions
 use the following:
 O: occasional
 M: moderate
 F: frequent
 stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐

frequency **MO**

bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 102- 02.3 02.4	Drawing nos 005206
		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	

Date **6/11/17**

Initials **BK**

Checked by **SGE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER SILTY CLAY FILL OF NE-SW ALIGNED
DITCH TERMINUS [053004]
included occ. cbm frags & occ pottery frags,
med small angular gravel & occ. chalk
flecks

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052901) Section (053004)

[052919] plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA1	053003
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—		053004	cut ☒ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053002			Same as context	—
		053003			Cuts context	—
		053004			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	other* ☐		
0.05m	black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan
	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*
	wood	marine shell	bone*
	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP
	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass
	metal	industrial waste	lithics
	coarse stone		
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	102- 02.3 02.4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05206

Date	6/11/17
Initials	SK
Checked by	SOE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY, DARK SILTY LENSE of NE-SW Aligned
Ditch TERMINUS [053004]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(~~052919~~) SECTION (053004)
[052919] PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number 053004
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 053004	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053003	053003	053003	Same as context 052861
		053004			Cuts context 053005
		053005			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N 		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☒ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length 2m	Width (approx) 0.80m	Depth 0.32m	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 102- 0213 0214	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005206
-----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	SSG

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PIO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

cut at NW-SE Aligned Ditch
[053004]

cuts through earlier NE-SW aligned
Ditch [053006]

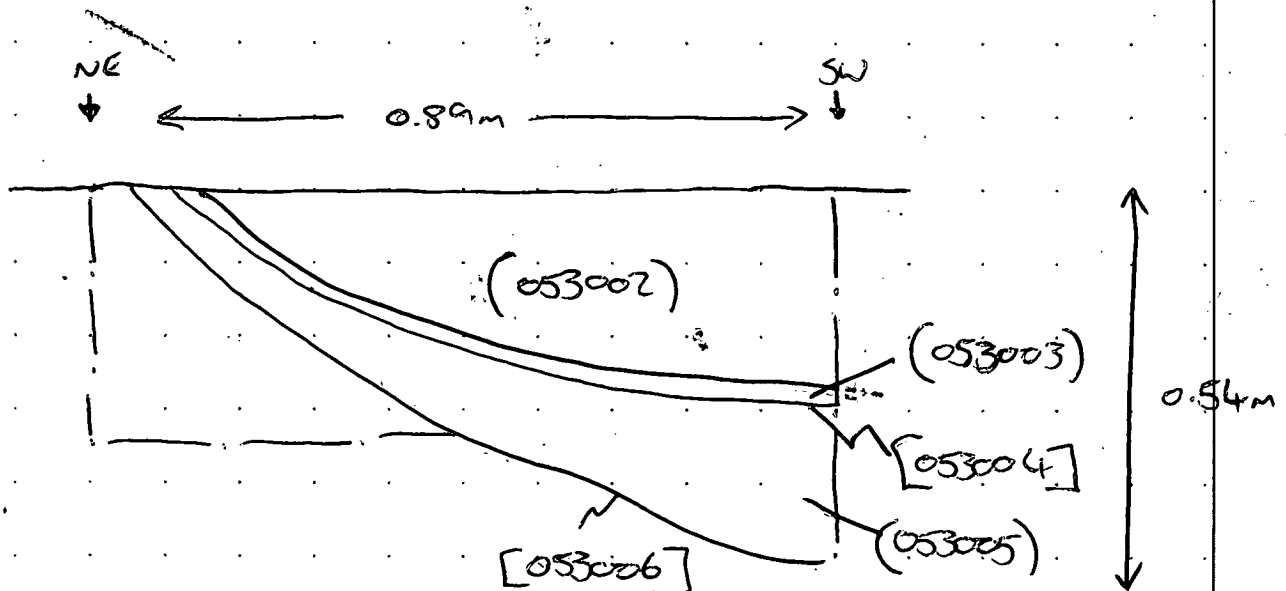
Function uncertain

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN - 052919



NORTH-WEST FACING TERMINUS [053004]
+ Ditch [053006]

STRATIGRAPHY

		053004			Same as context	—
		053005			Cuts context	—
		053006			Cut by context	053004

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

• DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions Length Width Depth Diameter		in metres		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ ☒ clay																			
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☒ brown	silty ☒ ☐ silt																			
☐ loose	greyish ☒ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand																			
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel																			
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat																			
	reddish ☐ ☐ red																				
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue																				
Thickness																					
0.26m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																			
Inclusions																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	102- 0213 0214	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ J05206

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐	
Date	6/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	SJE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of NW-SE Aligned Ditch
[053606]

Cut By Later NE-SW Aligned ditch
terminus [053004]

included mod. - small angular gravels,
deposited by natural infilling

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052917) - Section

[052919] - plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A.4	Area/Field TEAD05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number 053006
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 053006	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053005			Same as context	—
		053006			Cuts context	—
		050003			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.2m	2m (approx)	0.34m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness	Inclusions	
	use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency:	
bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		102 - 0213 0214	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05206

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 6/11/17
Initials BC
Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut at NW - SE Aligned Ditch [053006]
Cut By Later NE - SW Aligned Ditch
TERMINUS [053004]

Ditch is shown to extend to EASTERN L.O.E
& curves with other end into SOUTHERN L.O.E
PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

05.2919 - PLAN

Section - (053004)

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Transect	Context number
A14	TEA05	ARE1	053007
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—		—	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHY

		05310			Same as context	
		053007			Cuts context	—
		053003			Cut by context	65310

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

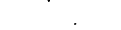
(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☒ compact	☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☒ blue	☐ clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat	other* ☐															
☐ Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																		
0.25m																				
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones*				chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☒
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		102- 0289 0290 0291	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005218

construction use disuse

Date: 9/11/11

Initials: BK

Checked by:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

grey / blue clay colloidal layer
seen in section 05218 cut by ditch
[053110]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053105) section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number [053008]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053008]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053009)			Same as context /
		[053008]			Cuts context (052991) (052992)
		(052991)	(052992)		Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ☐ complex* not excavated.		
Dimensions in metres		Length > 1.00 m	Width 0.86 m	Depth > 0.94 m		Diameter /
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>							stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																												
frequency																																																															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																													

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 050209 SHEET 69
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **8/11/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **DH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

✓

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

Part of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [053008].

Sides are quite regular and steep; base unknown due to the depth reached and the groundwater.

It has one single pit: (053009).

This could be a feature contemporary to the other ditch nearby, [053010], which has the same alignment. *

It could possibly be related to the water management, but it is not clear.

* However, the relationship between the 2 is unknown and can't be proven.

No finds from this feature except some animal bones.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052977] general plan

(052978) section

(052980) matrix

[05298] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053009)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053008]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053013]			Same as context ☒
		(053009)			Cuts context ☒
		[053008]			Cut by context [053013]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides [☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting [☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven [☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.40 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	M																			
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 050209 SHEET 69
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **8/11/12**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **DH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Dark greyish brown clayey silt siltstone [052008].
Inclusions: moderate presence of clasts of sandstone (< 10 cm) and a bit of gravel; occasional charcoal in small flakes.
Finds: big fragments of animal bones, one vertebra, one jaw (cow?).

It could be a result of natural infilling of the ditch with some waste material dumped in it during the abandonment phase or the usage phase of the ditch. either

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052977] general plan
[052978] section
[052980] matrix
[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 16	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number [053010]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053010]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053010)			Same as context ☒
		[053010]			Cuts context (052992)
		(052992)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☒ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex* <i>not excavated</i>		
Dimensions in metres		Length <i>> 1.00 m</i>	Width <i>1.50 m</i>	Depth <i>> 1.00 m</i>		Diameter <i>/</i>
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																																								
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																									
frequency																																												
bulk find																																												

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos <i>/</i>	Finds nos <i>/</i>	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305 0502238 0502239	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SWEET 69
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **8/11/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **DH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502247



Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [053010].

The W side is steep, while E side is more moderate sloped on top and gets steeper towards the base.

Base is not visible as it was not possible to fully excavate it due to the depth reached (>1.00m) and the ground water.

It seems that this ditch [053010] uses, as its E side, part of the E side of the earlier ditch [052990] (however the upper part of the E edge seems likely to be related only to the ~~excavation~~ ^{marking} of [053010].*

It is not clear the relationship between [053010] and [053008]: they could be contemporaneous or [053010] could be earlier and [053008] ~~was excavated~~ could have been dug later once [053010] had been filled, with time, with soil and dumped materials.

Possibly a ditch related to drainage/water management

* the lowest fill of [053010] is characterised by the presence of ^{coarse} ~~coarse~~ ^{material} ~~material~~: some bones were articulated so part of animals (butcher's ~~relatively~~ ^{relatively} related?) must have been dumped in it in a

Refer to context*

deliberate way. The pottery in this ^{SKETCHES} ~~fill (053010) is Roman~~ ^{consider location, plan, details, etc. for showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)}

[052977] general plan

[052978] section

[052980] matrix

[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053011)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053010]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053012)			Same as context ☒
		(053011)			Cuts context ☒
		[053010]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.64 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305 0502238 0502239 0502247	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69
-----------------	----------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **8/11/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **EH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Very dark greyish brown silt-clay lower fill of [053010].

Inconsistent occasional charcoal in small plates and moderate presence of stones of small size.

Finds: two potsherds, Roman time, one black slipped, one red slipped (quite fine ware); one fragment of coin.

There was a consistent animal bone assemblage in the lowest part of the fill: photos for photogrammetry were taken once everything was defined + a couple of general shots of it.

The bone assemblage was mainly made of long animal bones scattered around with no ribs (some ribs, vertebral ^{flat bones}, animal jaws), while some bones were articulated (vertebral from the spine, bones from legs, some ribs still in place).

There seem to be bones and teeth belonging to cows, sheep, ^{also} (possibly horse?) and dogs, but further analysis on them would be better to get a more precise identification.

By the huge amount of bones it seems that this ditch, once ~~was a ditch~~ not in use anymore, has been used as a place to deliberately dump waste materials ^{into}. (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context;

As some of the bones were articulated it means that in some cases bigger part of animals were dumped in. (could it be related to butchers' activity?).

Refer to [052977] general plan
[052978] section
[052980] matrix
[052981] detailed plan.

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053013]			Same as context /
		(053012)			Cuts context /
		(053011)			Cut by context [053013]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 8/11/17 Initials E.D. Checked by DH
-----------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---	---

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▽ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

Dark greyish brown slightly clayey silt upper part of ditch [053010].
Inclusions: frequent stones and pebbles of small size (<10 mm) and
few of medium size (<30 mm); frequent chert flakes of very small
size (<5 mm); moderate presence of bioturbation, made of
plant roots (modern)

Finds: some animal bone fragments (parts of ribs) of + other parts
medium/big size.

This part is a result of a natural infilling of the ditch
(occurred in a recent moment after the deliberate earlier
backfill of it with the bone assemblage) with the presence
of waste materials.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A11	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number [053013]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053013]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053014)	(053015)		Same as context ☒
		[053013]			Cuts context (052980) (053012) (052979) (053009)
		(053012)	(053009)	(052980)	Cut by context (052983) (052987) (052991) (052993)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☒ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☒ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.00 m	Width 6.5 m	Depth 0.56 m	Diameter /	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos ✓	Finds nos ✓	Photo nos 05022 89 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **8/11/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **DH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PFO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

✓

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Part of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [053013].

Edges gentle sloping towards a flat base.

This ditch truncates many features: ~~which~~ which are earlier & and have mainly NE-SW orientation.

It has 6 pits: (053014); (053015); (053016); (053017); (053018); (053019).

The last two pits are the same.

This is a ~~comparative~~ ditch which could also have an enclosure/boundary function just as the earlier ones ([052990]; [052981]; [052984]) which insert in the same spot.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan

STRATIGRAPHY:

		(053018)			Same as context ✓
		(053016)			Cuts context ✓
		(053013)			Cut by context [052988]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

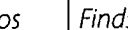
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐															
Thickness 0.13 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos 	Finds nos F54011	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 09	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 8/11/17 Initials E.D. Checked by DH
---	---------------------	--------------------------------	---	---

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Light greyish-brown sandy and a bit silty gravel fill of ditch
[053013]

Inclusions: frequent stones and pieces of small s.s. (<10 mm)
and a bit of medium size (<30 mm);

Finds: ~~one~~ ^{three} potsherds, Roman time; one ~~terra sigillata~~ ^{terra sigillata},
and another fragment has red slip on it and seems belonging
to a fine ware, very thin.

This fill seems a slump of gravelly soil deposited naturally
along the ^w side of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code ★ 1U	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number 053015 (053015)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053013]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053016)			Same as context ☒
		(053015)			Cuts context ☒
		[053013]			Cut by context [052989]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																
Thickness 0.22m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																						
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	CERAMIC TESSERA	ANTLER
bulk find																						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos F54009 F54008	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69
-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8/11/17
Initials	E.O
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ★ are empty. P/O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Light greyish-brown clayey silt fill of [053013].

Inclusions: frequent stones and pebbles of small size; moderate chert flakes of very small size (<5 mm); occasional charcoal in ashier places.

Finds: moderate presence of animal bones and teeth (cow/horse?) in small and medium size fragments; one antler with signs of cut at its end, with small find n° F54009; possibly a part of a ceramic tessera, with small find n° F54008.

Result of natural infill, full slumped from W side.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [052977] general plan
- (052978) section
- (052980) matrix
- [052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053016)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053013)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053017)			Same as context ☒
		(053016)			Cuts context ☒
		(053015)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.12 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DO5209 SHEET 69
----------------	---------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8/11/17
Initials	E.D
Checked by	D.H

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid greyish brown and a bit orangeish sandy gravel fill of [053013].
Inclusions: frequent stones of small size, some flint stones of
small size (< 10 mm); moderate chert flakes.

No Finds:

Slump of gravelly soil naturally deposited from W.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053019)			Same as context ✓
		(053017)			Cuts context ✓
		(053018)			Cut by context ✓

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting  ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven  ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☒ ☐ clay silty ☐ ☒ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.22 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	IRON CONGLOMERATE	
frequency	F	F		O	M			F	M	O								O	O	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos F54010	Photo nos 0502289 →2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 8/11/17 Initials E.D. Checked by D.H.
---------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	---	---

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid greyish brown clayey silt fill of [053013].

Inclusions: frequent stones and flint stones of small size (<10mm); frequent chalk flakes; occasional charcoal; occasional natural iron concretion nodules; moderate presence of bioturbation with wooden plant roots in the upper part of the fill.

Finds: occasional coin; one piece of tile has a Rose in it;

Small find F54010 is a stone (0.10 x 0.07 m) of a roughly oval/egg shape, with one ^{flat} surface quite polished (used for a stone floor?); moderate potsherds, mainly Roman,

some with red slip ~~and~~ ^{a rim with} linear decoration, some pieces of pot roughly made but still Roman; frequent animal bones in big size fragments (vertebrae, a complete tibia + other complete long bones).

This could be a fill naturally deposited in the ditch and ~~with~~ ^{with} a lot of ~~dumped~~ dumped materials in it.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052977] general plan

[052978] section

[052980] matrix

[052981] detailed plan

STRATIGRAPHY

		[052988]			Same as context (053019)
		(053018)			Cuts context /
		(053014)			Cut by context [052988]

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 8/11/17 Initials E.D. Checked by DH
---------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	---	---

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

upper

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Dark greyish brown silt fill of ditch [053013].

Inclusions are very few, as it is very very silty and quite pure/clean. occasional stones of very small size; occasional charcoal small flakes.

Find: The only thing found is a big piece of tile. Result of natural infilling with wasted material in it.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan

[052978] section

[052980] matrix

[052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053019)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053013]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[052988]			Same as context (053018)
		(053019)			Cuts context ☒
		(053017)			Cut by context [052988]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat — ☐ concave — ☐ v-shaped — ☐ sloping — ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.34 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos F53127	Photo nos 0502289 →2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69
-----------------	----------------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **8/11/17**

Initials **E.S**

Checked by **DH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. P/O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark greyish-brown silt upper part of [053013].

Inclusions are very few, fill is mainly made by clean silt, very occasional stones mainly in the upper part/top of the fill; very occasional charcoal flakes of very small size.

Finds: a medium ^{size} piece of tile (floor); frequent animal bone fragments (3 jaws, one of cow?) + some teeth; good amount

of ~~potsherds~~ potsherds, few of them look Iron Age but the majority is Roman; some are either red or black slipped. Result of natural infilling + waste material dumped in it.

On the surface F53127, from fieldwalking
coil

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
(052978) section
(052980) matrix
[052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code -- A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number [053020]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053020]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053021)			Same as context ☒
		[053020]			Cuts context ☒
		(053020)	NAT.		Cut by context ☒

(050003)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ✓ ☒ NE-SW ✓ ☒ NW-SE N ⬆	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☒ moderate sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex* <i>not fully excavated</i>			
Dimensions in metres Length > 1.00 m Width > 1.60 m Depth > 0.94 m Diameter ☒					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos ✓	Finds nos ✓	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DO5209 SHEET 69
-----------------	----------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **8/11/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **D.H.**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

Cut of linear ditch with NE-surrenderation [053020].

As this ditch is located nearby the L.O.E. it was not possible to get its full profile in the slot: one ^{part of} its W side is visible, and is moderate and gentle sloping. Base is unknown as it was not fully excavated due to the depth reached and the ground water.

This ditch has 6 pieces: (053021); (053022); (053023); (053024); (053025) and (053026).

This feature is truncated by other ^{later} ditches [052990] and [053010] on the W side.

It could have been a boundary ditch; the few pieces of pot found in it look Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
 (052978) section
 (052980) matrix
 [052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053021)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053020]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053022)	[052998]		Same as context ☒
		(053021)			Cuts context ☒
		[053020]			Cut by context [052998]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0-20m	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency bulk find	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05209 SHEET 69
-----------------	----------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **8/11/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **D.H.**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

✓

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Darker brown clayey silt lower part of ditch [053020].
It has only few inclusions of manganese.

No fossils

Result of natural infilling process of the ditch, flood
in from the W side.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan

(052978) section

(052980) matrix

[052981] detailed plan

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053023)			Same as context /
		(053022)			Cuts context /
		(053021)			Cut by context 053010

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping			Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐									

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DOS209 SNEET 69	
				Date
				Initials
				Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark greyish-brown clayey (and also a bit sandy) silt
fill of ditch [053020].

Inclusions: moderate stones and flint stones of small size (< 10 mm)
and also a bit of gravel; occasional chert flakes.

Finds: one small fragment of Roman pot terra sigillata;
two small fragments of animal bones (ribs of small animals?)

Fill naturally formed and deposited at the bottom
of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan

[052978] section

[052980] matrix

[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053023)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053020]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053024)			Same as context ☒
		(053023)			Cuts context ☒
		(053022)			Cut by context [053010]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☒ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.20 m		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502289 → 2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 050209 SHEET 69
-----------------	----------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	D.H.

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark greyish-brown clay fill of ditch [053020].

It has only very few iron inclusions, as it is mainly made by clean clay: only occasional small flakes of small size in its upper part and some charcoal flakes scattered in it.

Finds: one fragment of pot, roman; few bones in fragments, ^{animal} ^{big size} (one vertebra, one part of cow's horn)

Result of natural infill.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan

[052978] section

[052980] matrix

[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053024)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053020)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

(053025)	Same as context
(053024)	Cuts context
(053023)	Cut by context (053010)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐			
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☒ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐													
Thickness 0.15 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8/4/17
Initials	E.S
Checked by	D.H

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

Mid ^{slightly} orangeish brown silt clay fill of ditch [053020].
 Trenches: moderate stones and few stones of small size (<10 mm)
 and some also of medium size (<30 mm);
 Finds: two pot sherds, likely to be Roman; few small
 fragments of animal bones (a vertebra also) + animal
 teeth.
 Result of natural infill process.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052977] general plan
 (052978) location
 (052980) material
 [052981] detailed plan

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053010]	(053026)		Same as context /
		(053025)			Cuts context /
		(053024)			Cut by context [053010]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*			Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐									

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☒ compact	☐ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒		clayey ☐ clay ☐															
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐ brown ☒		silty ☐ silt ☒															
		greyish ☐ grey ☐		sandy ☒ sand ☐															
		orangeish ☐ orange ☒		gravelly ☒ gravel ☐															
		yellowish ☐ yellow ☐		peaty ☐ peat ☐															
		reddish ☐ red ☐																	
		blueish ☐ blue ☐																	
Thickness 0-28 u		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O							O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒ ?
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒
natural redeposited

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0502289 → 2305	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05209 SHEET 69	Date 8/11/17 Initials E.S. Checked by D.H

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

Mottled brown and orange sandy silt fill of ditch [053020]. It is mainly made of material mixed with silt soil and then ~~reworked~~ redeposited.

Inclusions: frequent stones of small size (< 10 mm); few of medium size (< 30 mm); occasional chalk flakes of very small size.

Finds: two fragments of animal bones; three potsherds, (one seems Iron Age and the other Roman.)

This redeposit of material ~~means~~ it could be natural, forced but also the result of a deliberate backfill. It is not clear.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Ref to [052977]	general plan
(052978)	section
(052980)	matrix
[052981]	detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053026)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053025]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		subsoil (050002)		Same as context ☒
		(053026)		Cuts context ☒
		(053025)		Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☒ reddish ☐ red ☒ blueish ☐ blue ☒		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0-25 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0502289 →2305	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005209 SHEET 69
----------------	---------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	D.H.

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

0 Naturally Banned.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[05298U] detailed plan.

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	M	(053027)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053029]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	—
		(053027)			Cuts context	—
		(053028)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

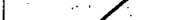
DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502354	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005208

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6/11/17

Initials J.O.S.

Checked by BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

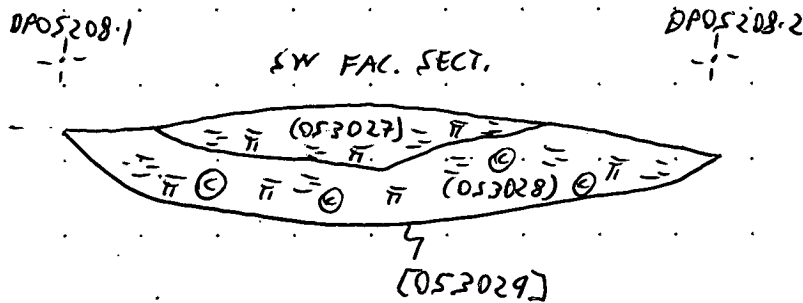
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (053027) of Terminus [053029]. This is the most recent fill of that Terminus. It is a dark silty clay with no inclusions. It is probably the result of a deposition of organic sediments.

Refer to context [053029] For Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY:

CLAY

SILT

CHALK

MATRIX:

(050959)

(053027)

(053028)

[053029]

(052582)

(050003)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053027)			Same as context	—
		(053028)			Cuts context	—
		(053029)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
 ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		 ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		 ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above).

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐ ☒ clay																
☒ moderately compact		brownish ☐ ☒ brown		silty ☒ ☐ silt																
☐ loose		greyish ☒ ☐ grey		sandy ☐ ☐ sand																
☐ friable		orangeish ☐ ☐ orange		gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel																
		yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow		peaty ☐ ☐ peat																
		reddish ☐ ☐ red																		
		blueish ☐ ☐ blue																		
Thickness: 0.09m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																	
Inclusions																				
use the following: O : occasional M : moderate F : frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		M							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0502354	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05208	Date 6/11/17 Initials J.O.S. Checked by RK

Fill (053028) of Terminus [053029]. This is the oldest fill of that Terminus. It is a silty clay with chert and pottery and bones. It is probably the result of a natural infilling due to an alluvial process, once the ditch fell into disuse.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053028) For Section

[053029] For Plan



Site code A14	Area/Field TEAD5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053029]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053029]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053028)			Same as context
		(053029)			Cuts context (052582)
		(052582)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W III ☒ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides I ☐ vertical II ☐ steep III ☐ moderate IV ☒ gentle V ☐ stepped VI ☐ undercutting VII ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat II ☒ concave III ☐ v-shaped IV ☐ sloping V ☐ uneven VI ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.84	Width 0.97	Depth 0.12		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0502354	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ POS200	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 6/11/17 Initials J.O.S. Checked by RK
------------	-----------	-----------------------------	--	--

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [053029] of Terminus. This is the Terminus of a ditch, which is not too long and quite shallow. It is filled by 2 contexts.

SKETCHES

Refer to context (053027) For Section

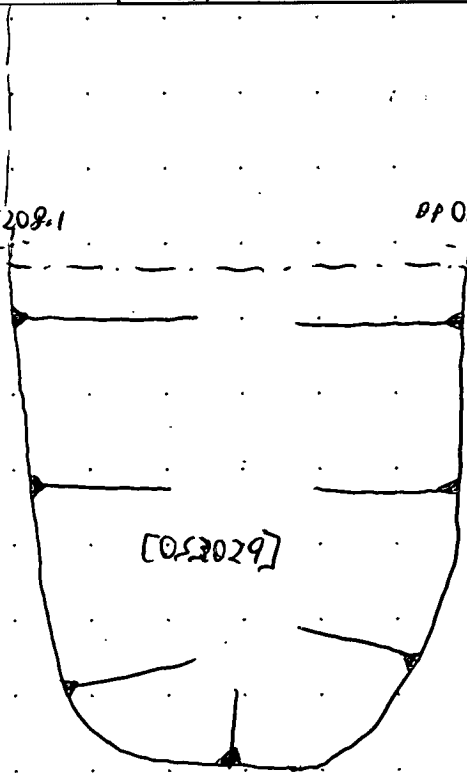
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N

BP 05208.1

BP 05208.2

[053029]



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053031)			Same as context ✓
		(053030)			Cuts context ✓
		(052900)			Cut by context Unknown

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* {			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos not visible in the photos	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ not visible in the section	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 8/11/17 Initials E.D. Checked by DH
------------	-----------	--	--	---

Black slightly silty clay (lowest?) free of ditch [052990].
This free has not been properly excavated as it was
below the level of excavation of 1 m depth.
Only dug in a small ~~part~~ ^{part} as it was visible in plan
in a small spot.
Finds: few animal bones fragments and a jaw (cow?).
It might be result of natural infilling, but it is unclear.
Its relationships with the other cuts [053008] and [053010]
are unknown.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052977] general plan

[052978] section

[052980] matrix

[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (52990) (053031)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (052990)	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052990)	(052992)		Same as context ☒
		(053031)			Cuts context ☒
		(053030)			Cut by context unknown

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☒ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☒ peat ☐ other* ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ? ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness unknown > 0.05m																				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos not visible in photos	Drawing nos not visible in section
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ ?

Date **8/11/17**

Initials **ED**

Checked by **PH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Mid reddish brown silty and slightly peaty clay fill of ditch [052990].

This fill has not been properly excavated as it was below the limit of excavation of 1 m of depth.

A piece of bone (animal), dark coloured, was found.

Possible lateral infilling.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052977] general plan

(052978) section

(052980) matrix

[052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number [053032]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053032]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053033)			Same as context [053111]
		[053032]			Cuts context (052980)
		(052980)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☒ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.00m	Width 0.24m	Depth 0.20m	Diameter ☒	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness 	other* ☐																																								
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos not visible in photo	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ not visible in section dug
----------------	---------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **8/11/17**

Initials **ED.**

Checked by **DM**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

✓

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Cut of sub-linear gully [053032].

This gully has mainly an E-W orientation visible from the surface, and truncates the upper pipe of [052977] on the SW corner of the slot. (that's the back part in the slot where it is not visible neither in section nor in photos. it is visible)

It needs further investigations as its relations with the surrounding features are not yet known.

In a slot nearby it has cut up [052748].

Sides moderate sloping and base shows concave; quite shallow.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052977] general plan
[052978] section
[052980] matrix
[052981] detailed plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053033)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053032]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(SUBSOIL)		Same as context (053112)
		(053033)		Cuts context ☒
		[053032]		Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)	
Thickness 0-20m				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency				
bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
----------------	---------------	---------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8/11/17
Initials	ED.
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with **✓** are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *****) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fee of gully [053032]

it has not been ^{fully} excavated, one is visible on the SW corner of the slot.

Result of natural wiring
No pin

No friend

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052977] general plan

(052978) section

(052980) matrix

[052981] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053034]
ECB #	Subgroup /	Parent context [053034]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053035)	(053036)		Same as context /
		(053034)			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context /

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides		Base	
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m	2.52m	0.97m	/
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	
Thickness				
Inclusions				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese
				charcoal
				plant remains*
				wood
				marine shell
				bone*
				pot
				fired clay / CBM
				CTP
				mortar/plaster
				leather/textile
				glass
				metal
				industrial waste
				lithics
				coarse stone
frequency				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **7.11.17**

Initials **DH**

Checked by **HSE**

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
/	/	0502375 0502377	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05211

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N-S running linear feature, appears to be same as [052733].

Based on ~~the~~ the size (width) of the ditch and its location within area 1 (see sketch plan below) this is most likely a boundary/ enclosure ditch.

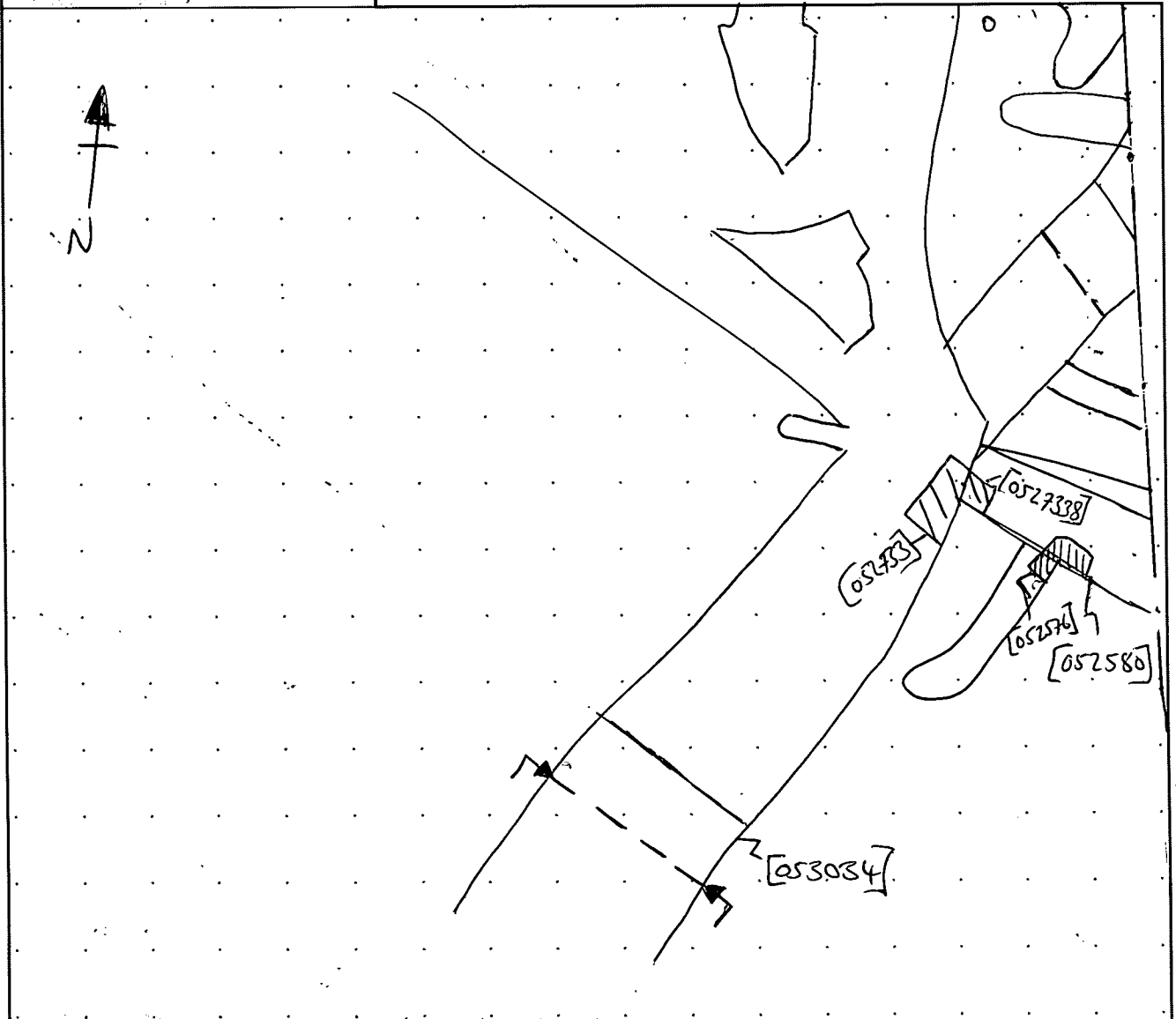
Profile of the ditch is U-shaped. See sketch section on (053035)

Based on the material evidence from 3 of the 4 fills (053035)-(053038), this ditch probably dates to the Roman period of the site.

Refer to context (053035)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053035)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053034]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053036)			Same as context ☒
		(053035)			Cuts context ☒
		[053034]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness 0.2m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502375 0502377	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05211

Basic process

☒ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse
Date 7.11.17
Initials DH
Checked by ME

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This silt fill is likely to have entered the ditch via natural processes. Fill (053037) ~~was~~ was likely a bank on the eastern edge of the ditch. This fill likely washed in from the bank whilst the ditch was open.

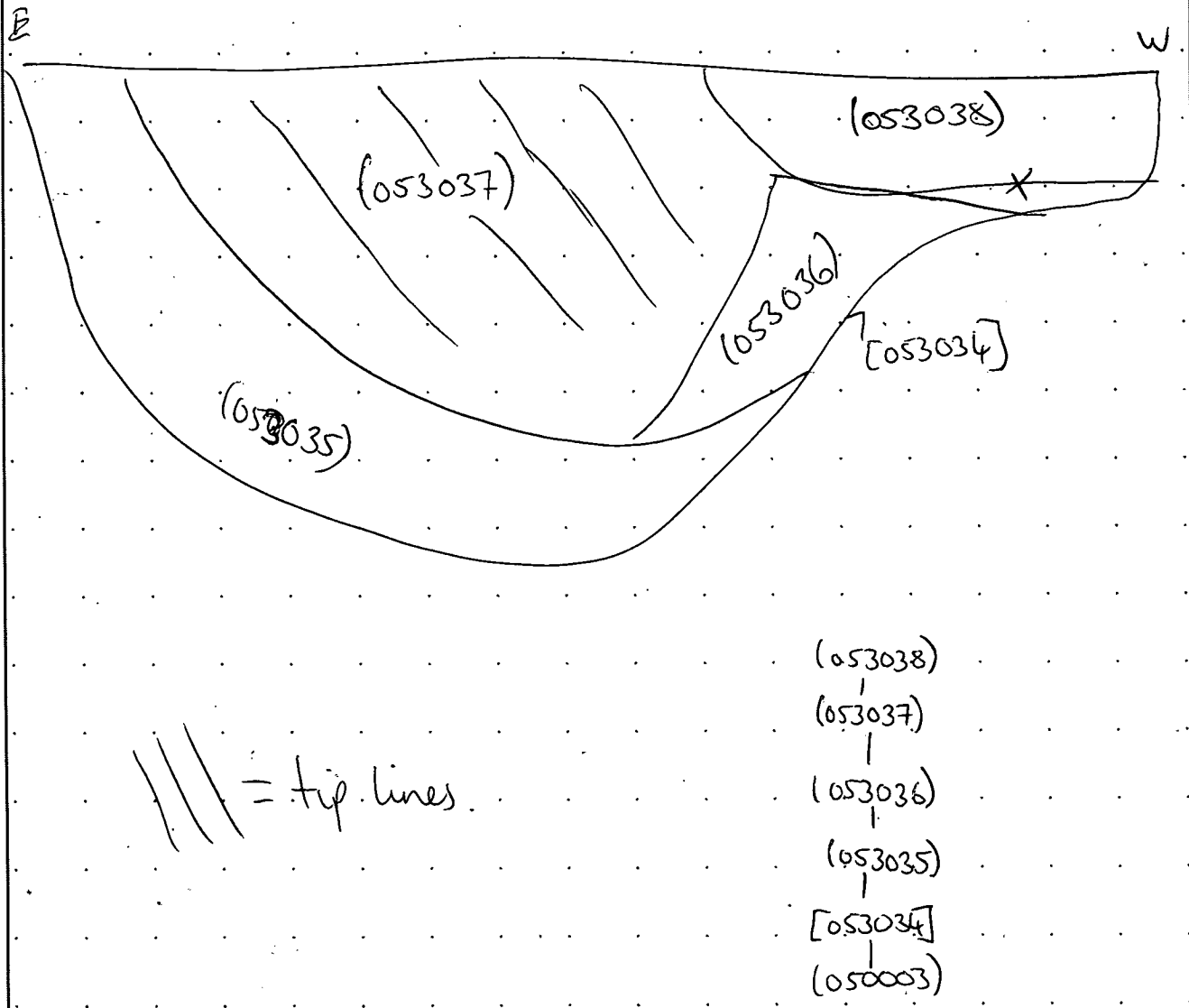
Some fragments of pottery & animal bone recovered.

Refer to context

[053034]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	(053036)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053034]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053037)	(053038)		Same as context	✓
		(053036)			Cuts context	✓
		(053034)			Cut by context	✓

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐				
Orientation ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐		other cut (describe below)		

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above).

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	☐ light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	☐ brownish ☒	☐ brown	☐ clayey ☐	☐ clay														
☐ greyish ☐		☐ grey	☒ silty ☐	☐ silt															
☐ orangeish ☐		☒ orange	☐ sandy ☐	☐ sand															
☐ yellowish ☐		☐ yellow	☐ gravelly ☐	☒ gravel															
☐ reddish ☐		☐ red	☐ peaty ☐	☐ peat															
☐ blueish ☐	☐ blue																		
Thickness	0.45m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐														
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling ☒
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in-situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0502375- 0502377	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05211

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 7.11.17

Initials: DH

Checked by: WSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural sandy gravels which likely are deposited naturally. Deposition pattern suggests this fill accumulated during dry weather period whilst the ditch was in use.

Refer to context

(053034)
(053035)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14 TEAS	TEAS	2	(053037)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	1	[053034]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053038)			Same as context	
		(053037)			Cuts context	
		(053035)	(053036)		Cut by context	

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	Dimensions Length Width Depth Diameter in metres	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above):

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0502375- 0502377	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-05211	Date 7.11.17 Initials DH Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▽ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill appears to be a deliberate backfilling which was achieved by pushing the bank from the eastern edge, into the ditch.

The fill contained frequent small pieces of chalk which illustrate the angle of tipping clearly.

This fill contained Roman pottery and animal bone.

Refer to context

[053034]
(053035)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	(053038)
ECB.#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053036]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context	/
		(053038)			Cuts context	/
		(053037)	(053036)		Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE		Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*		Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.25m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 7.11.17

Initials DH

Checked by HDE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502375 - 0502377	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05211

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is likely deposited at the same time as ~~to~~ (053037) however it doesn't appear to contain any of the chalk.

Refer to context [053034]
(053035)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053039]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053039]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053040)			Same as context
		[053039]			Cuts context
		(050003)			Cut by context (052037) (053042)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'30m Max	0'19m Max	0'10m Max	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) Excavated				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☒ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition																																																										
☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	☒ light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	☐ clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat	☐ other* ☐																																																									
Thickness	Inclusions																																																											
☐ use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																										
frequency																																																												
bulk find																																																												

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502382 0502383 0502444 0502445	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05210

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 7/11/17
Initials R.D.C.
Checked by RY

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Linear gully with a moderate sloping at a concave base shape.

Have ~~the~~ orientation. It seen ~~to~~ have a relationship in tanks. ^{NW-SE} works with the ditch [052977]

Have a excavated dimensions of: 0'30m Max of Length; 0'19m Max of width and 0'10m Max of depth.

Truncated by (053042)

Also was excavated The Terminus of The gully. The only ~~piece~~ fragment of pottery found in this gully was in The Terminus. The cut number of Terminus is The same of The cut number of the gully [053039]

Have a excavated dimension of 0'50m of length, 0'30m of width and 0'08 of depth.

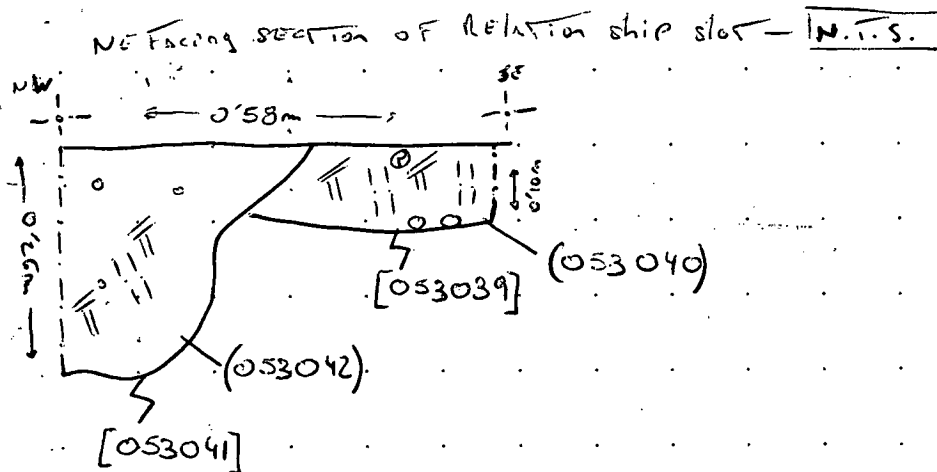
The phases of The Terminus are: 0502444 and 0502445

Refer to context

053040
053041

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Key

○ Stone

≡ clay

⋯ silt

Ⓟ Pottery

Matrix → relationship slot

(050959)

(053042)

[053041]

(053040)

[053039]

(050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TGA.05	1	053040
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		053039	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

053041

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053041)			Same as context	—
		(053040)			Cuts context	—
		(053039)			Cut by context	053041

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0-10m ☒		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency	O					
bulk find						

CROSS-REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502382 0502383	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05210
construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐			
Date 7/11/17 Initials R.D.C. Checked by BK			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

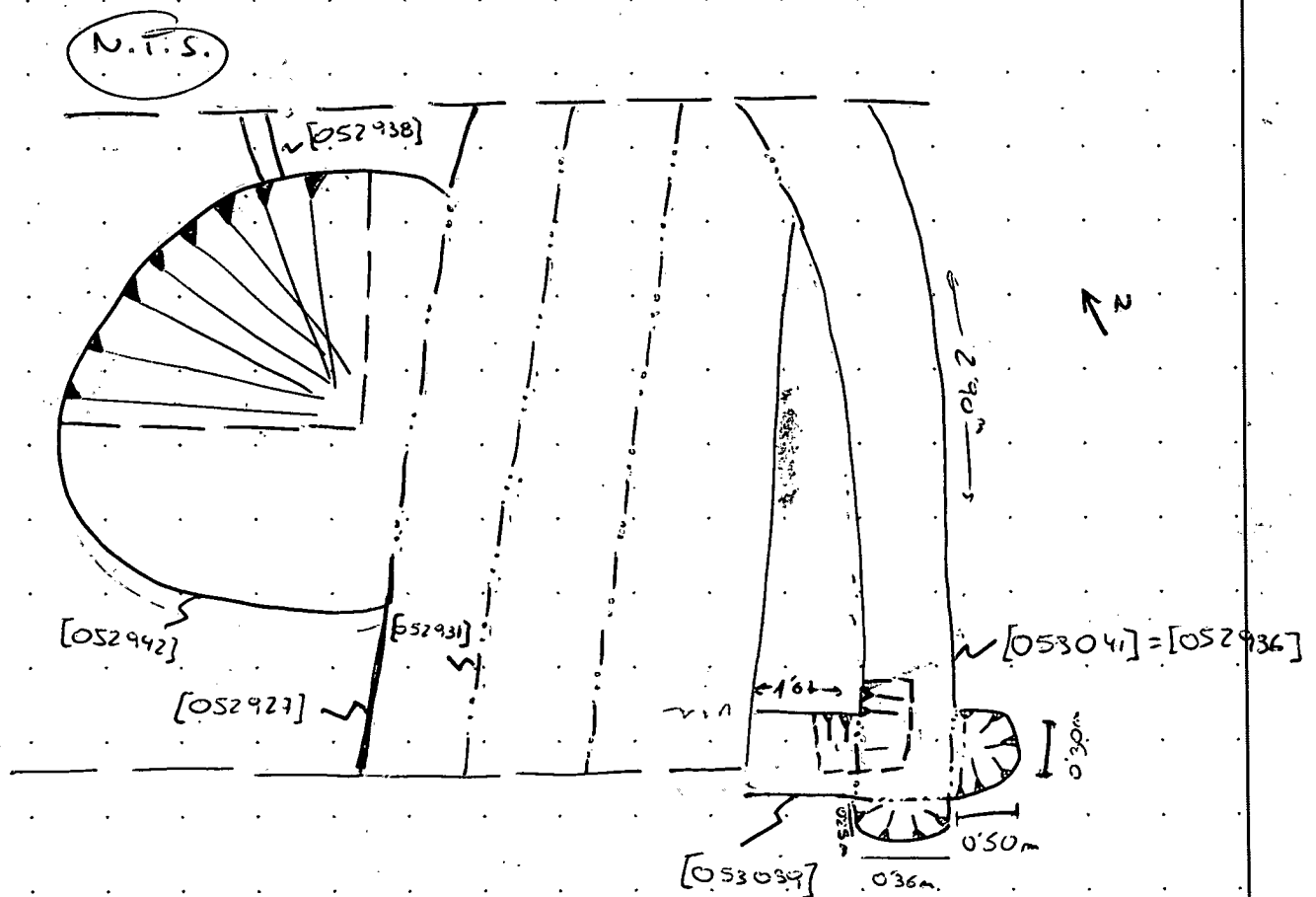
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Have a maximum thickness of 0.10m.

The terminus of the bulb [053039] was excavated and contains the same fill (053040) with the same characteristics.

053039
053041

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T4 OS	1	[053041]
ECR#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053041]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053042)			Same as context	[053042]	[052936]
		[053041]			Cuts context	(053040)	
		(053040)			Cut by context		

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.63m Max	Width 0.24m Max	Depth 0.26m Max	Diameter _____	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☒ excavated					
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency			
Bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502382	Surveyed:
		0502383	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0502455	D# 05210
		→ 5.6	

Date 8/11/17

Initials R.D.C.

Checked by BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Curvilinear ditch with steep sloping and v-shaped base.
 Probably this ditch had drainage tasks.
 Have 2 excavated dimensions of 0'63m max of length, 0'24m max of width and 0'26m max of depth.
 It's truncating (053039): The cut is not visible in the recorded section due the similarity of the fills, but on the basis of the edges and the depth it is possible to say that the truncation is happening.
 Also was excavated the terminus of the ditch. The only fragment of bone found in the ditch belong to the terminus. The cut number of the terminus is the same of the cut number of the ditch [053041].
 Dimensions: 0'25m of length, 0'26 of width and 0'25 of depth.

Refer to context 053039
 053040

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX TERMINUS [053039]

(050959)

|
 (053040)

|
 [053039]

|
 (050003)

MATRIX TERMINUS [053041]

(050959)

|
 (053042)

|
 [053041]

|
 (050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

AFRM16
A14 TEA 05
ECR 5120

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053042)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053041]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context (052933)
		(053042)			Cuts context [053039]
		[053041]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐		Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base - ☐ flat - ☐ concave - ☐ v-shaped - ☐ sloping - ☐ uneven - ☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter			
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐													
Thickness 0.26m max																			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos F53320	Photo nos 0502382 0502383	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05210
------------------------	----------------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **8/11/17**

Initials **R.O.C.**

Checked by **BK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

Moderately compact deliberate backfill with a dark grey colour and a clayey silt composition. Have a maximum thickness of 0.16m.

It's truncating the cut [053039]: It's not possible to distinguish the truncation due the similarity of the two fills (053042)-(053040) but on the basis of the edges and the depth is possible to say that the truncation is happening.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context

053039 053041
053040

~~053~~

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A11	Area/Field TEAQS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053051]
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053051]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053052]			Same as context —
		[053051]			Cuts context —
		[—]			Cut by context [053051]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* unknown		Base ☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length —	Width 0.65	Depth 0.32	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness —		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502378-80 S-facing 0502381 S-facing	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DOS212
-----------------	----------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **7/11/17**

Initials **SGE**

Checked by **BK**

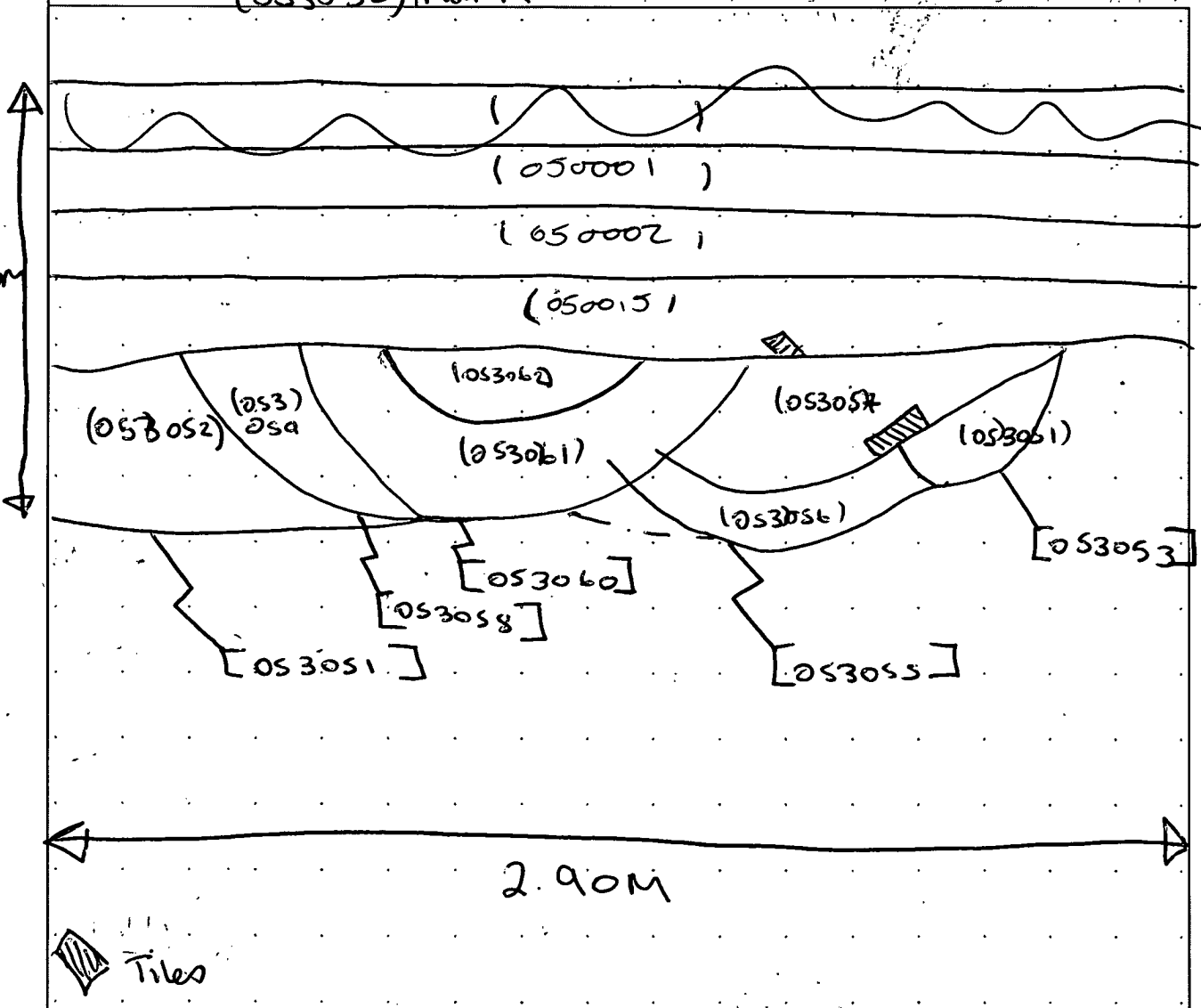
This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty. PIO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Ditch [053051] With only one fill (053052)
True extent is unknown. From the Section we have
before the feature continues under the limit of excavation or
is cut by another feature. Ditch [053058] It is 0.85m
wide and 0.32m deep with a flat base.
The Ditch is Aligned North to South. No finds, use likely to
be boundary but does not appear deep enough to be any
useful drainage. likely to be earlier than Roman in
date.

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, trowel
Bright, overcast, windy, cold, Drizzle -

Refer to context [053060] plan
(053052) Matrix (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 1053052
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 1053051	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				STRATIGRAPHY	
		1053058			Same as context —
		1052052			Cuts context —
		1052051			Cut by context 1053058

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate sloping ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting [☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven [☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.32		Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐				
frequency 1 0		bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 2502378-80 5 facing 2502381 6 facing	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05212
-----------------	----------------	--	--

Basic process construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 7/11/17
Initials SJE
Checked by RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PIO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Only fill (053052) of Dutch [053051]

Is moderately compacted Mid, Brown orange Sandy, slightly litty clay with frequent gravel, occasional chert and occasional charcoal. No visible signs of Burial. The feature use is not fully known due to the full extent not being detected due to the feature being cut by a later ditch [053053] and the other side being past the limit of excavation. The date of feature is likely to be Roman or early but cannot be narrowed down due to lack of finds or datable material. The fill looks similar to some natural or quite possibly spoil the has been weathered in by water carrying low energy. Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Handshovel and trowel. Bright, overcast, windy, cold, Drizzle.

Refer to context

[053051]
[053060]

Section
plan

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

(+)

(050001)

(050002)

(050003)

(053062)

(053061)

[053060]

(053059)

(053057)

[053058]

(053054)

[053053]

(053052)

(053056)

[053051]

[053055]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code ANL	Area/Field EA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 053063
ECB # _____	Subgroup _____	Parent context 053054	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053054			Same as context _____
		053053			Cuts context 053056
		053056			Cut by context 053053

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☒ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length _____	Width 0.25	Depth 0.25	Diameter _____	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos _____	Finds nos _____	Photo nos 0502375-80 S-facing section 0502384 E-facing	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05212
---------------------	--------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7/11/17
Initials	SGS
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Gully

Ditch [053053] with a single fill (053054)

It is Align N-S is 0.25m wide and 0.25m deep.

The likely use is drainage or irrigation, likely to be Roman in date due to similar features on site with datable material

is cut by a later ditch [053055]

Excavated by Mattcock, Shovel, Handshovel, Trowel

Bright, overcast, cold, windy, Drizzle, Wet

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053051] Section

[053052] Matrix

[053060] plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code AL	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053054)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 053053	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053053			Same as context —
		053054			Cuts context —
		053053			Cut by context 053053

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.23m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	F																			
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 050238-40 S-facing 0502381 E-facing	Drawing nos 050212
------------------------	-----------------------	---	------------------------------

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **7/11/17**

Initials **STJ**

Checked by **DH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

(~~quarry~~)
 Fill of 1053054 1 Dirch [053053] A moderately compact, mid orange brown slightly sandy clay with frequent gravel. >2.00m

use is possible Driveway, likely to be Roman in date due to similar features on site which were dateable from ditch etc ~~likely~~ possible use may also be for irrigation or farming. No finish

The fill is likely to be a low energy deposit due to weathering natural engineering.

Excavated by Mattok, Shovel, Hand Shovel, Trowel
 Bright, Overcast, Windy, Cold, Drizzle

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053051] Section
 [053052] Matrix
 [053060] plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number E053055
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context E053055	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		E053056			Same as context —
		E053055			Cuts context E053056
		(—)			Cut by context (E053056)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length —	Width 0.80	Depth 0.30	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness —		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502378-80 S-facing 0502381 E-facing	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DOS212
-----------------	----------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/11/17
Initials	JSB
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PIO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch [OS3055] with 2 fills - primary (OS3056) and secondary (OS3057)

Aligned N-S, with Moderately Sloping Sides and a concave base. The extent down is Section, Before being lost by a later ditch [OS3060] is 0.80m wide and 0.30m deep. Ditch is likely to be a boundary ditch dating from the Roman period due to datable Material found in the secondary fill (OS3057)

Excavated by Mattok, Shovel, handshovel and trowel. Bright, overcast, windy, cold, Drizzle wet

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[OS3051] Section
[OS3052] Matrix
[OS3060] Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEADS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 1053056
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [1053055]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

3				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	STRATIGRAPHY
		[1053054]			Same as context —
		[1053056]			Cuts context (1053054)
		[1053055]			Cut by context (1053053)

CUT		(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex* sloping	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT		(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION
Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat			☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.10m					
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency F					
bulk find ☐					

CROSS REFERENCE				Basic process
Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 050238-80 5-facing 0502381 6-facing	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 105212	☐ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐ Date 8/11/17 Initials SE Checked by DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. P/O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Primary fill (053056) of Ditch [053555]

A moderately compact, brownish orange, silty clay...
even frequent gravel >2.0cm, occasional chalk and

occasional charcoal. NO visible signs of disturbance

is likely to be Roman in date due to dateable

finds found in the secondary fill (053057).

The fill is a low energy due to weathering natural
eroding.

Excavated by Machine, shovel, Handshovel, trowel

Bright, overcast, cold, windy Dizzle, wet,

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053051] Section

[053052] Matrix

[053060] Plan

[053060]

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053052]			Same as context
		(053057)			Cuts context
		(053056)			Cut by context (053056)

CUT		(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT	(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)																		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION	
Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐									Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐									topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐		
Thickness 0.3m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																				
Inclusions use the following: O : occasional M : moderate F : frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502378-80 S-facing 0502381 E-facing	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D55212	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐ Date 8/11/17 Initials SSE Checked by DH
-----------------	----------------	--	---	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▽ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill [053057] Secondary fill & Ditch [053055]

A moderately compacted, mid-orange, grey brown, silty clay with occasional gravel > 2.00cm, occasional chalk with pot, bone and worked flint. Signs of bioturbation (worms) likely to be from the Roman period due to finds. likely use boundary. fill is a low energy deposit due to weathering, natural eroding.

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Handshovel, and trowel.

Bright, overcast, windy, cold, Drizzle, wet.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053051] Section
[053052] Matrix
[053060] plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEADS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 1053058
ECB # 1	Subgroup 1	Parent context 1053058	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		1053059			Same as context 1
		1053058			Cuts context 1053052
		1053052			Cut by context 1053058

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☒ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length —	Width 0.39 m	Depth 0.40 m	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																									
Thickness	other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find																																																												

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502378-80 S-facing 0502378 1 E-facing	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05212
-----------------	----------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/11/17
Initials	SH
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Ditch [OS3055] with one fill (OS3054) which cuts an earlier ditch [OS3051] and is cut by a later ditch [OS3060]

The ditch full extent is unknown because it is cut by a later ditch by the extent we do know is 0.3m wide and 0.40 deep

The ditch has moderately sloping sides and a concave base

There were no finds but due to be cut by ditch [10] and the finds in the secondary fill [OS3062] we can state that the ditch is Roman or earlier in origin

Excavated by Mattock, trowel, Handshovel and Shovel
Bright, overcast, windy, cold, Drizzle.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[OS3051] Section
[OS3052] Matrix
[OS3060] Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A16	Area/Field TEA 00	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 1053059
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 1053058	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		1053060			Same as context —
		1053059			Cuts context (1053060)
		1053058			Cut by context (1053060)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven * ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☒ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness 0.39				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
frequency MO	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 050238-60 S-facing 0502381 G-facing	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DO5212
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	7/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.



Only fill (053859) of [053058] Ditch, which cuts an earlier Ditch [111111] and is cut by a later Ditch [053060]

The fill is moderately compacted Dk orangey Brown, slightly sandy, silty, clay. With moderate amounts of gravel and occasional chalk. No visible signs of bioturbation. No finds.

Possible use as boundary, likely to be Roman or early in date due to associated features.

fill is a low energy deposit due to weathering natural infilling

Excavated by Mattock, shovel, Handblown trowel.

Bright, overcast, cold, windy, Drizzle.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section [053051]
Matrix (053052)
plan (053060)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code AL	Area/Field TEAR 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number LOS3060
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context LOS3060	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(LOS3061)			Same as context —
		LOS3060			Cuts context (LOS3059)
		(LOS3059)	(LOS3057)		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length —	Width 0.79m	Depth 0.40m	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																									
Thickness	other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find																																																												

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502378-80 S-facing 0502381 E-facing	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 050212
-----------------	----------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **7/11/17**

Initials **STE**

Checked by **DH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

Ditch [OS3060] with two fills (OS3061) + (OS3062)
 cuts earlier ditches [OS3054] + [OS3058] + [OS3055]
 likely to be Roman in origin. Due to finds in the secondary
 fill (pot) (OS3062)

THE Ditch is 0.79m wide and 0.40m deep, with gradual
 sides and a concave base. likely to be Boundary Ditch

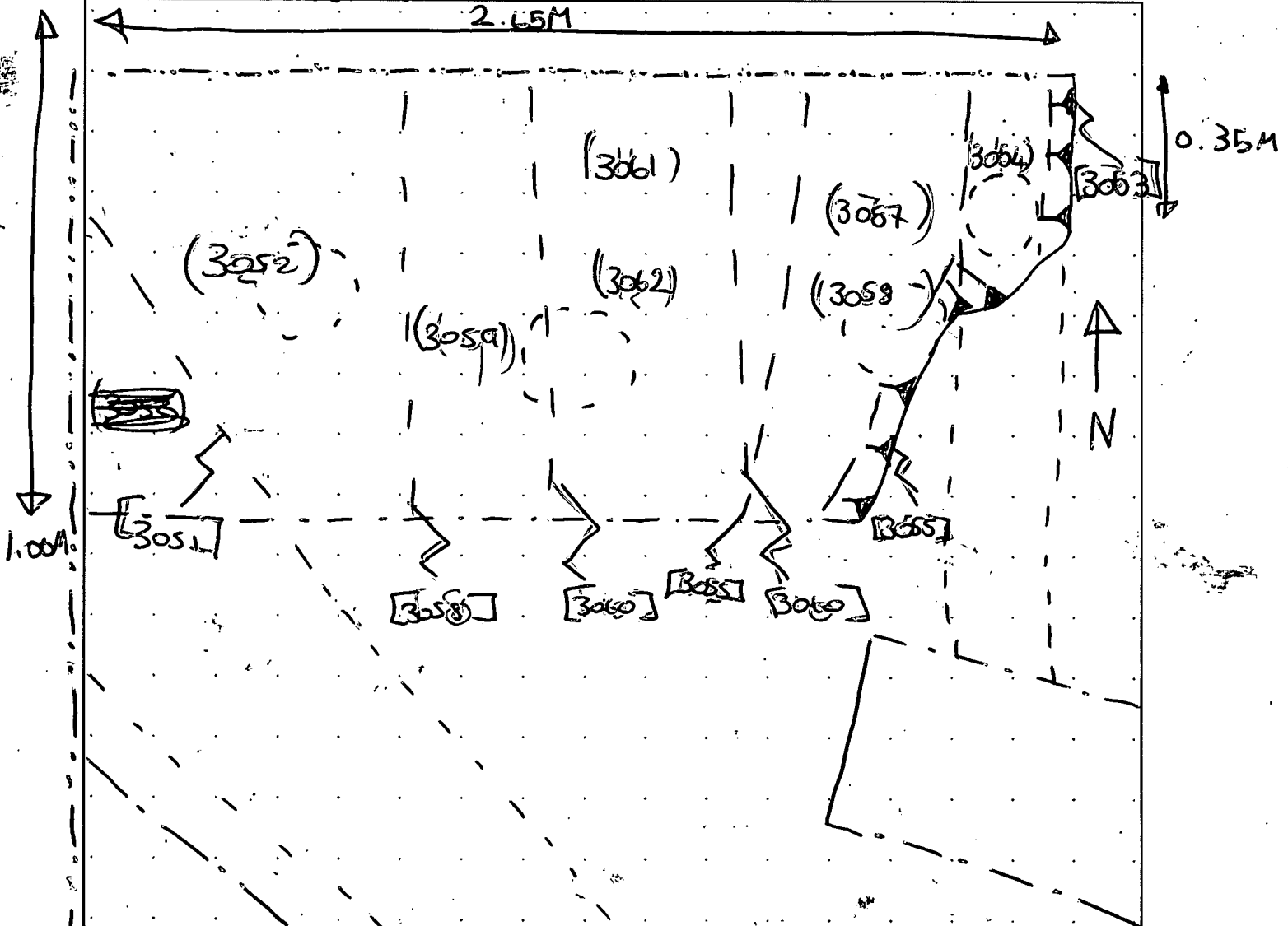
Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel + trowel
 Bright, overcast, cold, windy drizzle.

Refer to context

[OS3051] Section
 (OS3052) Matrix

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub area/Trench 1	Context number 053062 (053061)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 053060	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		30 053062			Same as context —
		30 053061			Cuts context 053062
		053060			Cut by context —

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions

in metres

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☒
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☒ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☒
silty ☒ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

Thickness

0.30m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502375-80 South facing 0502381 E facing	Drawing nos DS212
Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐			

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒
Date 7/11/17
Initials SE
Checked by DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary pit (053061) of Ditch [053060] which cut's Earlier Ditch's

Moderately Compact Reddish-brown Silty Clay with occasional Gravel, chalk and charred - Signs of Bioturbation (worms)

likely to be Roman in date due to find of pot in Secondary fill. A low Energy deposit due to weathering, natural settling

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel and Trowel
Bright, overcast, windy, cold, Drizzle.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053061] - Section

(053052) - Matrix

[053060] - plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 1053062
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 1053060	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

(050015)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(1053062)			Same as context	—
		(1053061)			Cuts context	(1053060)
		(1053061)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions: Length Width Depth Diameter

in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

Thickness: 0.19m black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste*	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Ends nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502375-80	Surveyed:
		S-facing	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0502381	DOS212
		E-facing	

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 7/11/17

Initials: SS6

Checked by: DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Fill (OS3062) Secondary fill of [OS3060] which cut's Ditch [OS3058]. A moderately compacted light orange-brown, silty clay with occasional chalk and pot. Signs of bioturbation (worms) + (roots) likely to be constructed during the Roman period due to ditches and associated features, likely use boundary. The fill is a low energy deposit due to weathering natural infilling.

Excavated by Mattcock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, Trowel
Bright, overcast, cold, windy, Drizzle.

Refer to context []

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[OS3051] - ~~Plan~~ Section
[OS3052] - Matrix
[OS3060] - plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TRA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053063]
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053063]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053064]			Same as context -
		[053063]			Cuts context (053068)
		[053068]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐		Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides [☐ vertical [☒ steep [☐ moderate sloping [☐ gentle [☐ stepped [☐ undercutting [☐ complex*	Base — ☒ flat (☐ concave < ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven [☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Dimensions in metres	Length 7m	Width 0.97m	Depth 0.67m	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☒ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency		
bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos 0502397-98 0502399 0509400	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05213
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **8.11.17**

Initials **AL**

Checked by **BK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

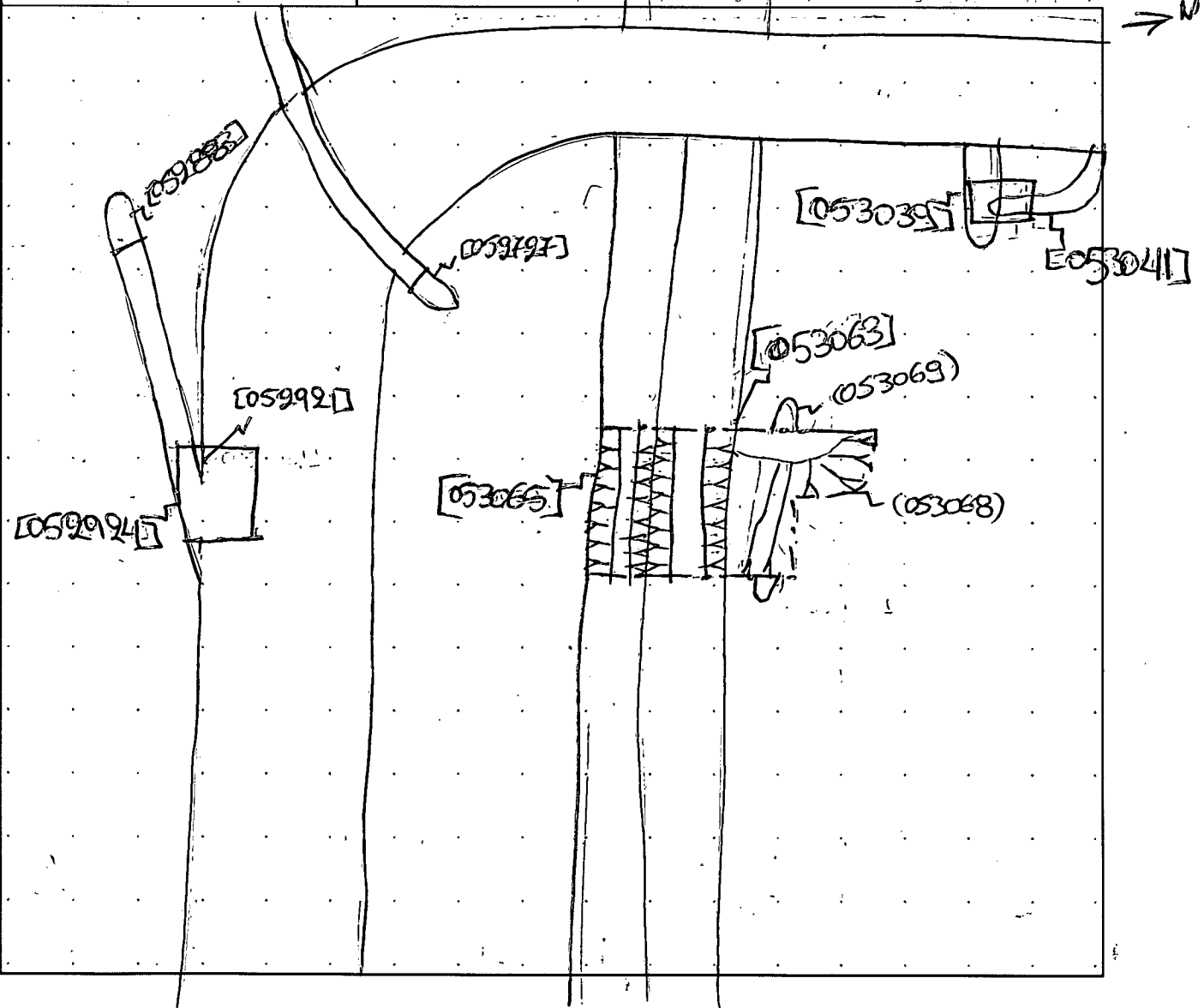
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of linear ditch aligned E-W. It is truncated by an
later ditch [053065] that runs parallel. Additionally, it
cuts a deposit (053063) of which we do not know its
full extension. Based on its shape it is probable that
was a defensive ditch. Only one deliberate backfill
dated probably in Roman times.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		[053065]			Same as context	—
		(053064)			Cuts context	—
		[053063]			Cut by context	[053065]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☒ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☒ ☒ clay silty ☐ ☒ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐												
Thickness 0.67m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐														
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O			O				O	O						O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

Basic process:

Sample nos —	Finds nos F 53309	Photo nos 0502397 → 0502400	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05213	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 8.11.17 Initials AL Checked by BV
-----------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	--	---

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☐ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

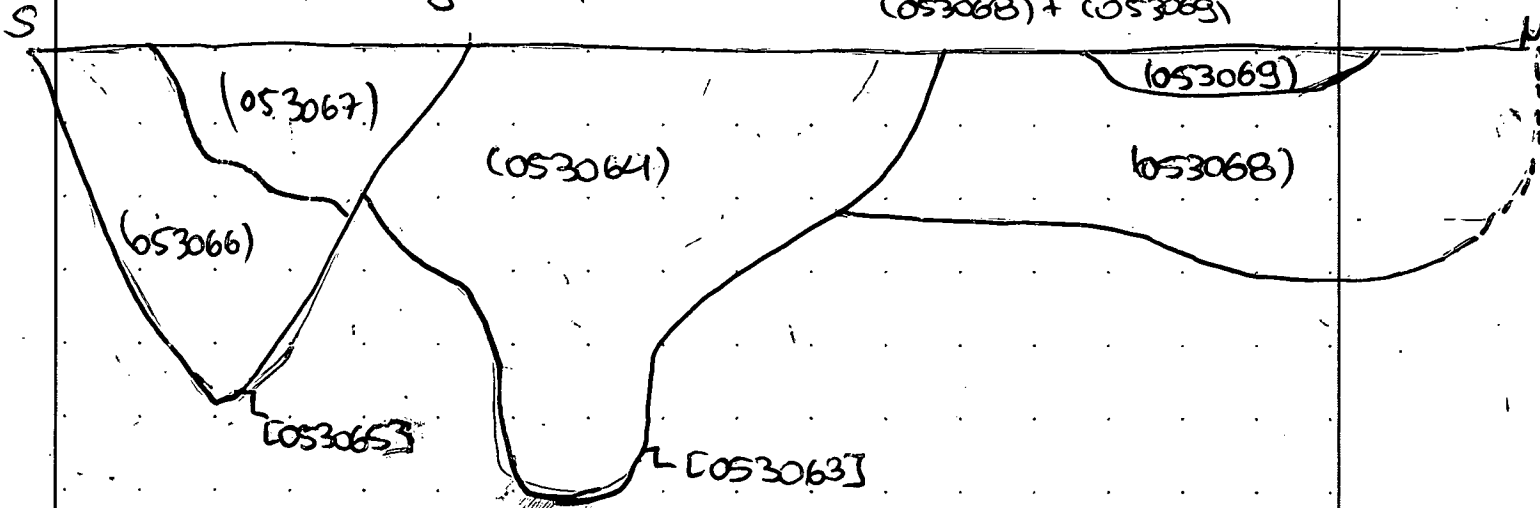
Single fill of ditch [053063] based on its homogeneity of the fill I assume that it is a deliberate backfill the pottery dates probably in Roman times Humans and Fe objects were found close to the base

Refer to context

For plan → [053063]
For section → [053063]

SKETCHES

E Facing section of ditches [053062] + [053065] and deposits [053068] + [053069]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053065]
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053065]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053066)			Same as context —
		[053065]			Cuts context (053064)
		(053064)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate } sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☒ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 7.1m	Width 0.91m	Depth 0.51m	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency	bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502397 0502400	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05213
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
--

Date 8.11.17
Initials A
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Duneor ditch aligned E-W. Runs parallel and
auto ditch [053063] Probably of defensive character.
Has two deliberate backfills. Based on the pottery
it dates in Roman times.

Refer to context:

For plan → [053063]

For section → (053064)

SKETCHES

(overleaf) section plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Matrix

(050002) subsoil

(053069) same as dirt spread (050959)

(053067)

(053066)

[053065]

(053064)

[053063]

(053068)

(050003) natural

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field CEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053066)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053065]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053067)			Same as context —
		(053066)			Cuts context —
		[053065]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.51m	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency bulk find	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos F 53310	Photo nos 0502397 → 0502400	Drawing nos D 05213
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 8.11.17
Initials AL
Checked by JK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Fill of ditel C053065]. It seems to be dumped based on its shape. Few CBM parts were found but shattered CBM were frequent in the fill. One iron nail was 6yds few centimeters from the surface. ~~Others are~~ Iron and Roman potsherds were found but mainly the pottery is from Roman times.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan → C053063]
For section → C053064)
For matrix → C053065]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEN 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053067)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 0530652	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053067)			Same as context —
		(053067)			Cuts context —
		(053066)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☐ moderate sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness 0.28m				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
frequency	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502397 → 0502400	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05213
-----------------	----------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8.11.17
Initials	AL
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [OS3065] It seems to be deliberate backfill
Iron and Roman potsherds (mainly Roman). Moderate presence
of gravels.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan → [OS3063]
For section → [OS3064]
For matrix → [OS3065]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053068)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context (053068)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

(053068)	(053063)	Same as context -
(053068)		Cuts context -
(050008)		Cut by context (053063)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☒ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☒ other fill/deposit (describe below) naturally formed deposit														
Thickness 0.36 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos 0502397-98 0502401-02	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05213
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8.11.17
Initials	AL
Checked by	BIC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A ~~deposit~~ layer that seems to be naturally formed
 It seems to be extended further from the slot
 Its composition is similar to the alluvium layer
 that covers parts of Area 1 and 2. This deposit
 was rich in natural iron.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan → [053063]
 For section → [053064]
 For matrix → [053065]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field PEROS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053069)
ECB # 1	Subgroup 1	Parent context (053069)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context (050999)
		(053069)			Cuts context 050999
		(053067)	(053068)		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒ naturally formed deposit																																						
Thickness 0.06m																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>																																									
bulk find <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 1	Finds nos F 53308	Photo nos 0509397-98 0509401-02	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05213
------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **8.11.17**

Initials **AL**

Checked by **BK**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

Based on its composition we assume that it is just a small ^{remains} part of the dirt spread that was stripped by the machine. One iron nail was found and the pottery is from Roman times.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan → [053063]
For section → [053064]
For matrix → [053065]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053070]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053070]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053071)			Same as context
		[053070]			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate sloping
☒ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions

Length **0.4m** Width **0.15** Depth **0.05** Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐

frequency

bulk find ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502403 0502404 0502553 0502558	Surveyed plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-05214

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **16/11/17**

Initials **EF**

Checked by **DN**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

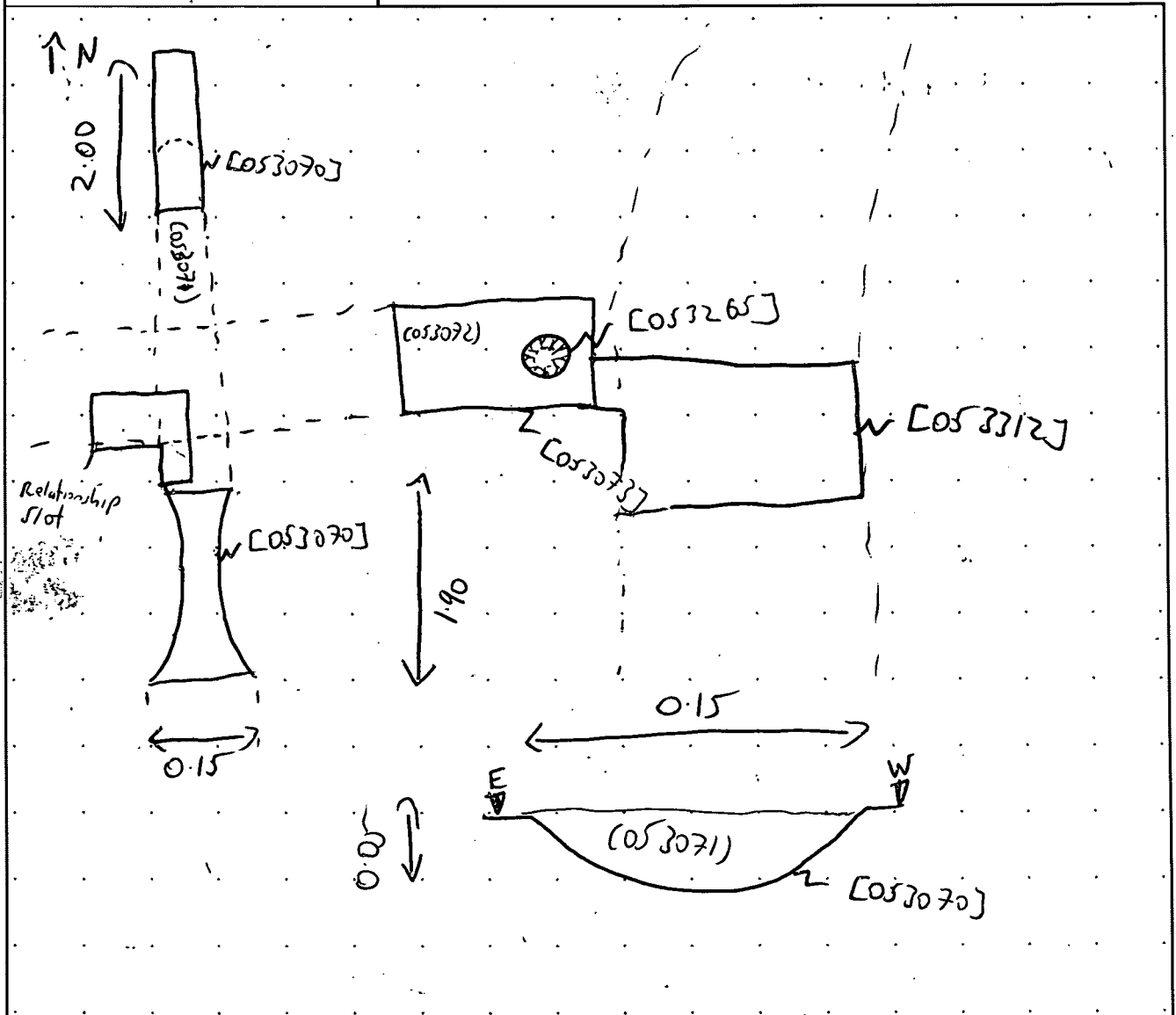
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of N/S running gully. Contemporary with ditch [053073] which it crosses as seen in a relationship slot. 3 separated slots were dug to define this feature. A relationship slot and two profile slots to the North and South of the relationship slot. This gully disappears into an area of dark spread at its Northern end.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Field	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053071)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—		(053070)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context	(053072)
		(053071)			Cuts context	—
		(053070)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒ A	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	other* ☐		
0.05m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan
	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*
	wood	marine shell	bone*
	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP
	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass
	metal	industrial waste	lithics
	coarse stone		
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 18/11/17

Initials EF

Checked by DH

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502403 0502404 0502553 0502558	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DO.5214

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of gully. Two shards were found in the Southern
 Profile slot. One dark grey fine piece
 and a black painted Red shard, also find Textured.
 Shards could be Roman.

Refer to context [053070]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05		(053072)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053072]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050062)			Same as context	(053071)
		(053072)			Cuts context	—
		[053073]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
0.20m	other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502403 0502404 0502554 0502555 0502556 0502557	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05214

☒ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse	
Date	16/11/17
Initials	EF
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

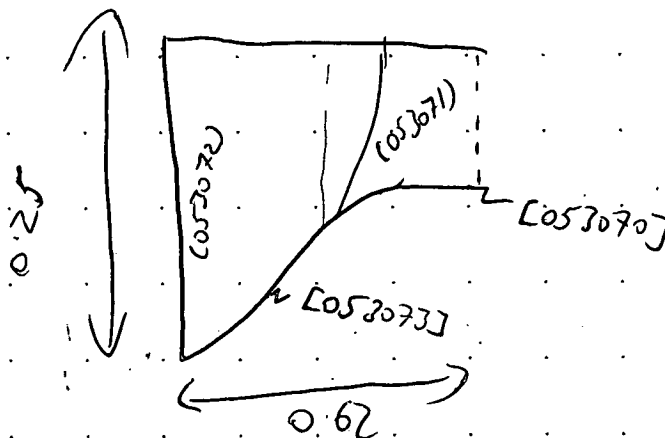
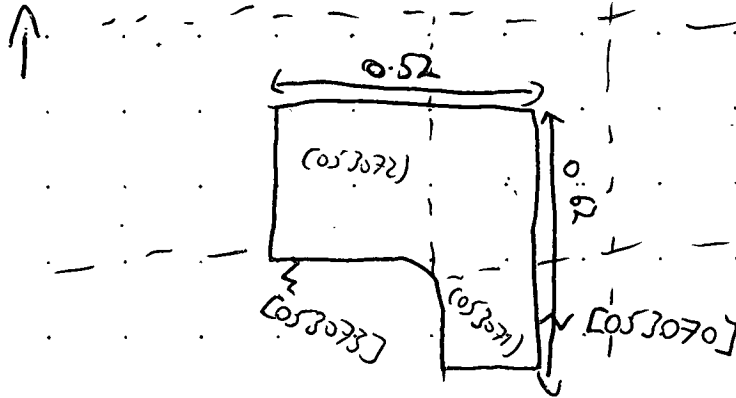
Fill of ditch [053073]. ~~A Two slots were dug to~~
 A shard of dark fine ware was found in
 the Relationship slot while multiple shards were
 found in the Profile slot. These shards could possibly
 be Roman, are moderately coarse and tend to
 be Red or dark in color

Refer to context [053073]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Relationship slot



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053073]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053073]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053072)			Same as context	
		[053073]			Cuts context	(05000), (053313), (053266)
	(053266)	(05000)	(053313)		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 2.00+	Width 0.70	Depth 0.20	Diameter	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay/CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS-REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/11/17
Initials	EF
Checked by	DH

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502403 0502404 0502554 0502555 0502556 0502557	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05214 / D05273

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ~~ditch~~ ditch - is contemporary with gully [053070] which crosses it. Two slots were open to investigate this feature. A Relationship slot and a Profile slot immediately to the west. A possible post hole [053265] was found cut into the base of the ditch and could pre-date the ditch.

with [053070]

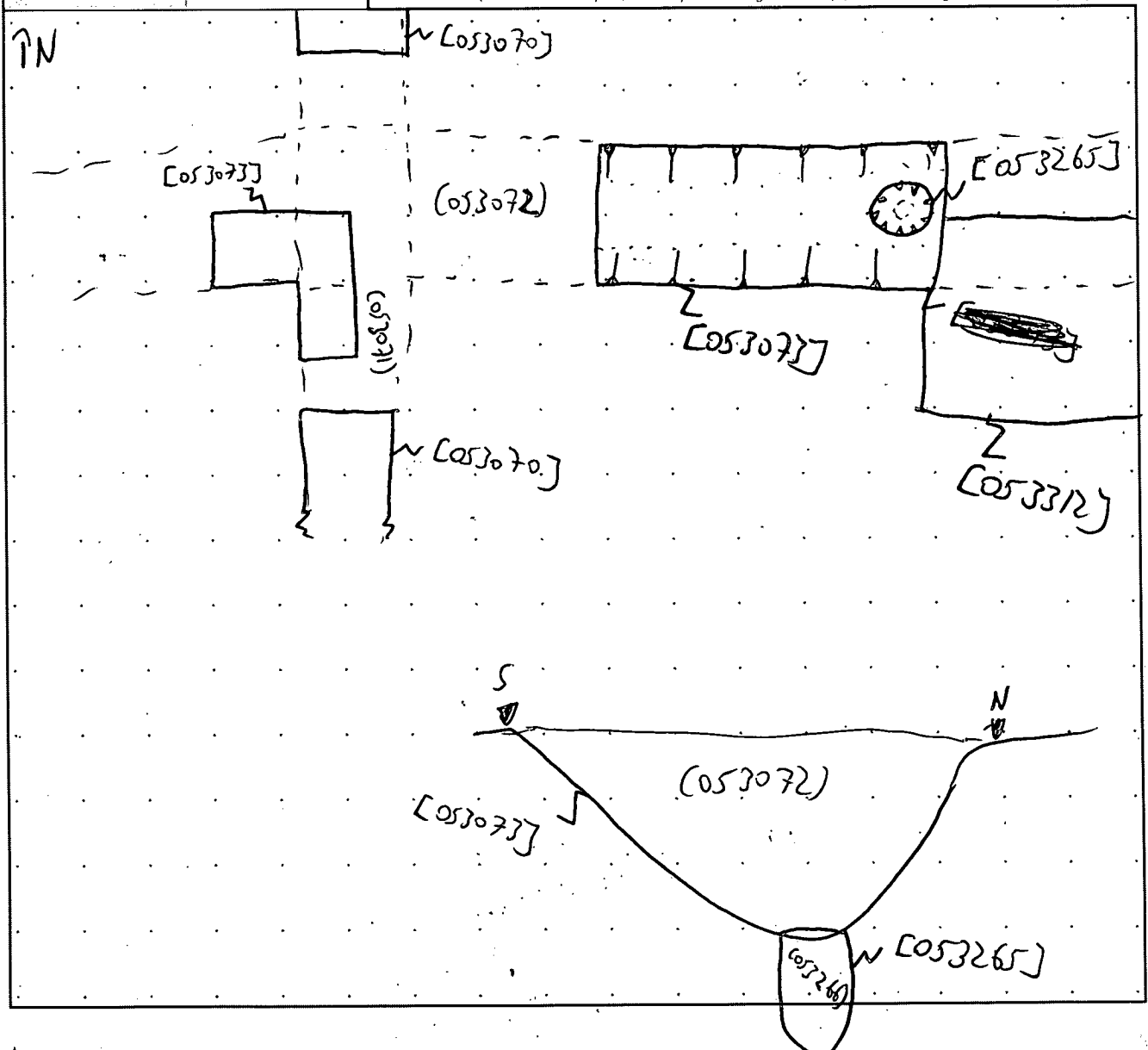
* For Relationship slot ^ section see (053072)

* A second Relationship slot was dug on its eastern Profile slot with ditch [053312], see context [053312] For detailed Plan. This ditch [053073] cuts ~~fill~~ The topmost fill of [053312], (053313)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA.05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053074)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053075]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context —
		(053074)			Cuts context —
		[053075]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W J ☐ NE-SW K ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides L ☐ vertical M ☐ steep N ☐ moderate sloping O ☐ gentle P ☐ stepped Q ☐ undercutting R ☐ complex*		Base S ☐ flat T ☐ concave U ☐ v-shaped V ☐ sloping W ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
(This section is crossed out with a diagonal line)					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)															
Thickness 0.60		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																					
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	COIN
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos F54012	Photo nos 0502405 0502406	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 050216
----------------	----------------------------	---	--

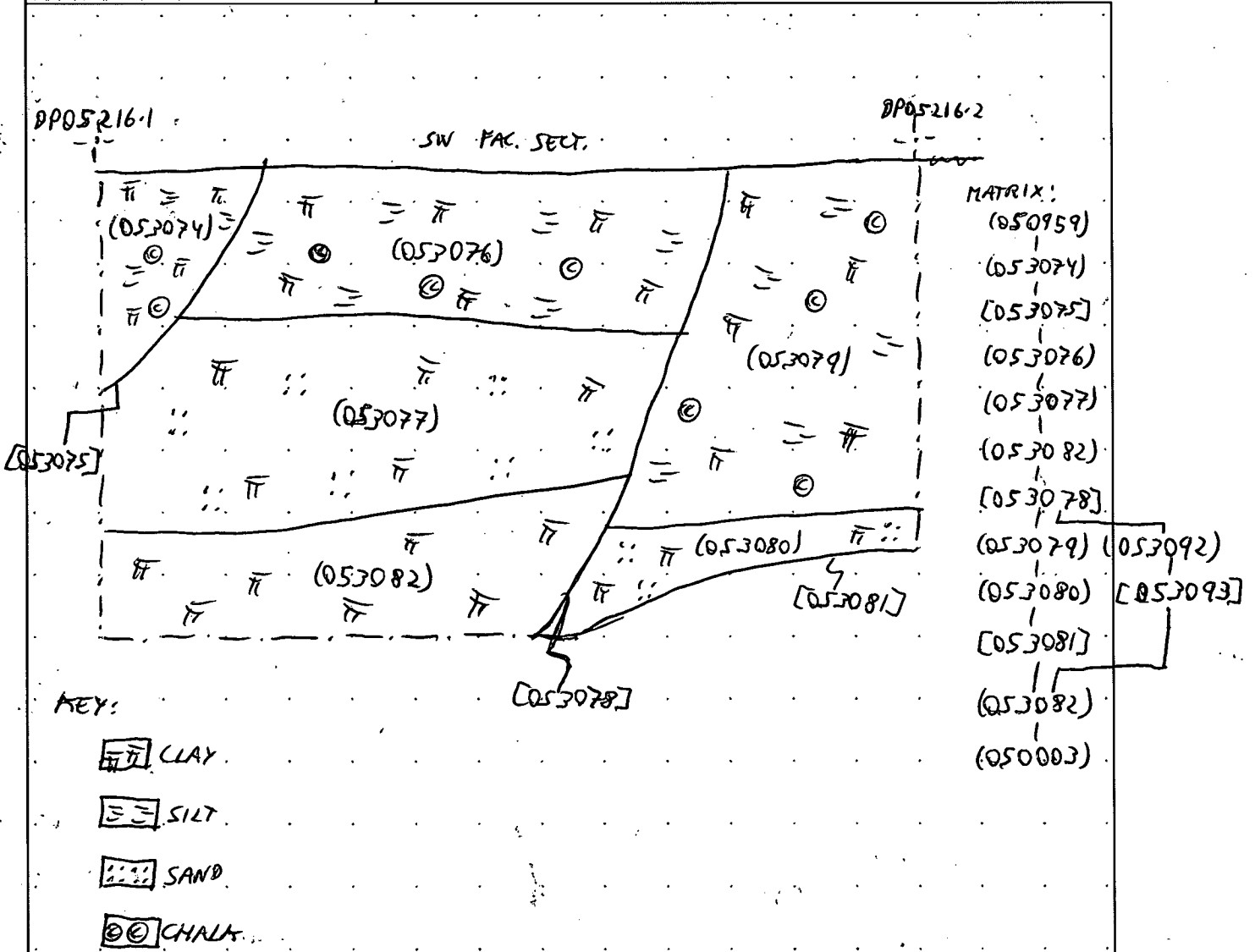
Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 9/11/17
Initials J.O.S.
Checked by BY

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Fill (053074) of Ditch [053075]. This is the only fill of that ditch. It is a dark deposit with chalk, charcoal, some animal bones, Roman pottery and a Bronze coin. It is probably a natural infilling ~~and~~ deposited due to an alluvial process of deposition with dragged materials.

Refer to context [053075] For Plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code, A14	Area/Field, TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053075]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053075]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053074)			Same as context
		[053075]			Cuts context (053076)
		(053076)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐		
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N	Sides] ☐ vertical] ☒ steep] ☐ moderate sloping] ☐ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex* *SEE BACK				
Dimensions *EXCAVATED in metres	Length 0.95	Width 0.37	Depth 0.60			Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0502405 0502406	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05216
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process

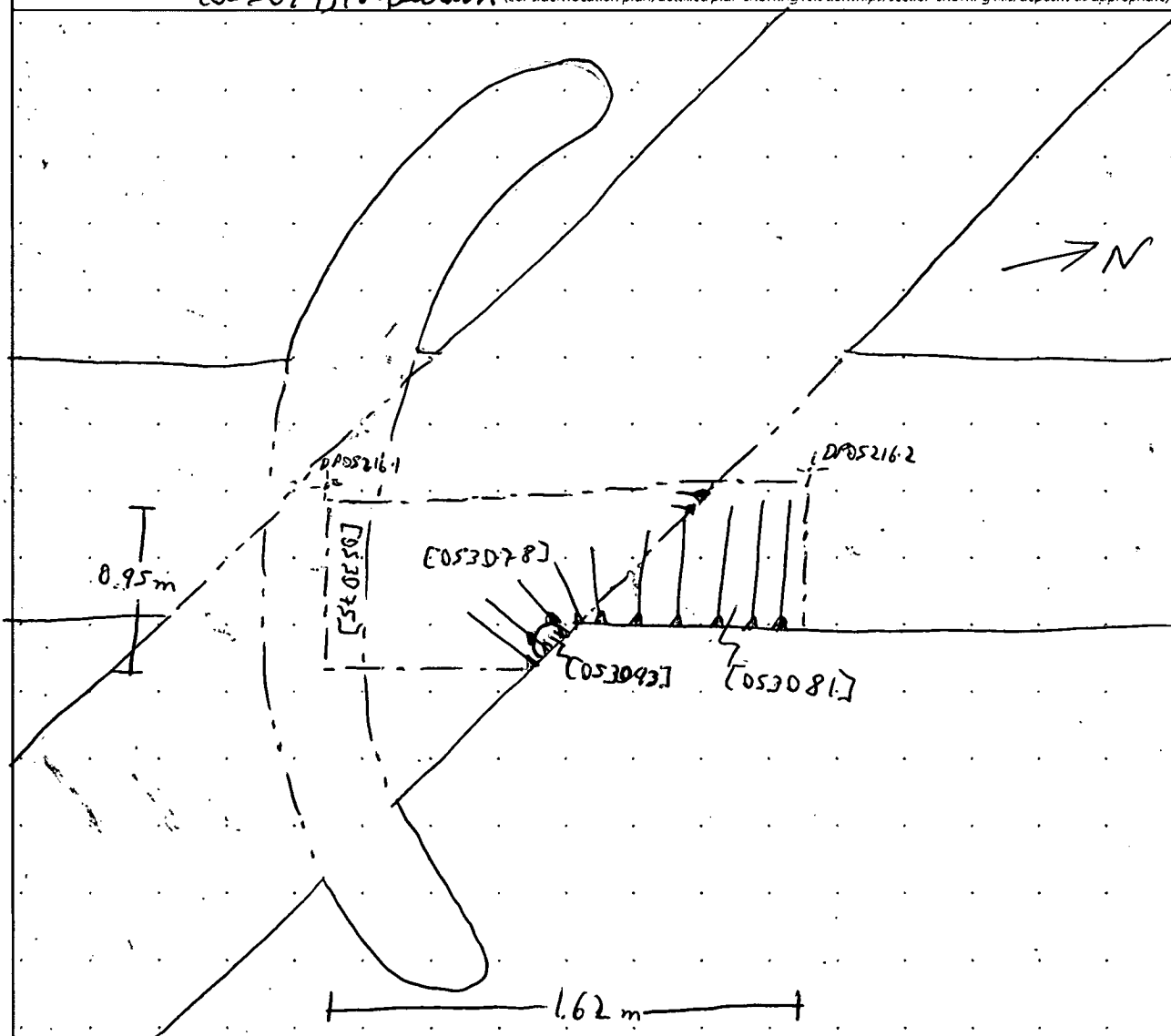
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 9/11/17
Initials J. O. S.
Checked by BIC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty. PRO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ☒) and sketches.

Cut [053075] of Ditch. This is a semicircular ditch that is going from SE to NW. It is cutting the fill [053076] of Ditch [053078]. It has only a fill, which had a Roman coin: F54012. This ditch is parallel to another semicircular ditch; it could be used as a fenced fencing ditch.

Refer to context (053074) For Section (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053076)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053078]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053075]			Same as context
		(053076)			Cuts context —
		(053077)			Cut by context [053075]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate sloping ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.37m		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S05133	Finds nos F54013 F54014	Photo nos 0502369 0502405 0502406	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05216
-----------------------------	---	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	9/11/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (053076) of Ditch [053078]. This is the most recent fill of that ditch. It is a silty clay fill with chert, animal ~~was~~ bones (including an small animal skeleton), Roman pottery, an Iron piece and an Iron nail.

It is probably the result of a natural infilling due to an alluvial process with dragged materials, when the ditch ~~was~~ had been abandoned for a long time.

This fill is being cut by ditch [053075].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053074) For Section

[053075] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code, A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053077)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053078]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053076)			Same as context
		(053077)			Cuts context
		(053082)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																									
Thickness 0.41																																																												
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find																																																												

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0502405 0502406	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005216
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 9/11/17
Initials J.D.S.
Checked by BKS

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Fill (053077) of ditch [053078]. This is a sandy-clay fill with chalk and charcoals.
It was deposited as a natural process of deposition due to an alluvial process once the fill (053082) had been already deposited.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053074) For Section
[053075] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053078]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053078]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053082)			Same as context
		[053078]			Cuts context (053079) (053092)
		(053079)	(053092)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex* sloping	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex* *SEE BACK			
Dimensions *EXCAVATED in metres	Length + 0.95	Width + 1.62	Depth + 1.00		
Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency			
bulk find			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0502405 0502406	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005216
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	9/11/17
Initials	J.D.S.
Checked by	31K

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

Cut [053078] of Ditch. This ditch is filled by 3 contexts: (053076), (053077) and (053082). This ditch is ~~going~~ crossing the site in a NW-SE direction and is cutting the fill (053079) of the ditch [053081] and the fill (053092) of the cut [053093]. This is probably part of a Roman boundary system.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053074) For Section
[053075] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053079)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053081]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053078]			Same as context
		(053079)			Cuts context
		(053080)			Cut by context [053078]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
(This section is crossed out with a diagonal line)						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.66		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0502405 0502406	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005216
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
--

Date 9/11/17
Initials J.O.S.
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (053079) of Ditch [053081]. This is the most recent fill of that ditch. It is a silty-clay fill with chalk, charcoal, animal bones (pottery) and Roman pottery. It is probably a natural infilling produced by an alluvial process with dragged materials. It is being cut by Ditch [053078].

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053074) For Section
[053075] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053080)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053081]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053079)			Same as context
		(053080)			Cuts context
		[053081]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W III ☐ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides I ☐ vertical II ☐ steep III ☐ moderate IV ☐ gentle V ☐ stepped VI ☐ undercutting VII ☐ complex* sloping		Base I ☐ flat II ☐ concave III ☐ v-shaped IV ☐ sloping V ☐ uneven VI ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☒ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.20						
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone						
frequency						
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0502 405 0502 406	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005216
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	9/11/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	RIC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty; PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Fill (053080) of Ditch [053081]. This is the oldest fill of that ditch, it is a sandy-clay fill with no inclusions. It is probably the result of an alluvial process of deposition once the ditch fell into disuse.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053074) For Section
[053075] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAD5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053081]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053081]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053080)			Same as context
		[053081]			Cuts context (052582)
		(052582)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ✓ ☒ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☒ steep 3 ☐ moderate 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 2 ☒ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions excavated in metres Length +0.76 Width +0.95 Depth 0.96 Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																				
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																					
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency bulk find	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	stones*		chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																					

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0502405 0502406	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005216
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
--

Date 9/11/17
Initials J.O.S.
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Cut [053081] of Ditch. This ditch is filled by 2 contexts: (053079) and (053080). This ditch is the oldest one of all of the ditches that are ~~in the~~ in this relationship. It could be part of a boundary system.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053074) For Section
[053075] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053082)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053078)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053077)			Same as context
		(053082)			Cuts context
		(053078)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.32		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0502405 0502406	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005216
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	9/11/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Fill (053082) of Ditch [053078]. This is the oldest fill of that ditch. It is a clay fill with animal bones, Roman pottery and CBM. It is probably a natural infilling produced by an alluvial process of deposition with dragged materials, once the ditch fell into disuse.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053074) For Section
[053075] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053083)
ECB /	Subgroup	Parent context [053085]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053089]			Same as context	/
		(053083)			Cuts context	/
		(053084)			Cut by context	[053089]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.37m			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood* ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS-REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0502409 0502410 0502418 - 0502423	Surveyed plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05255	Date 14/11/17 Initials M.K Checked by DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

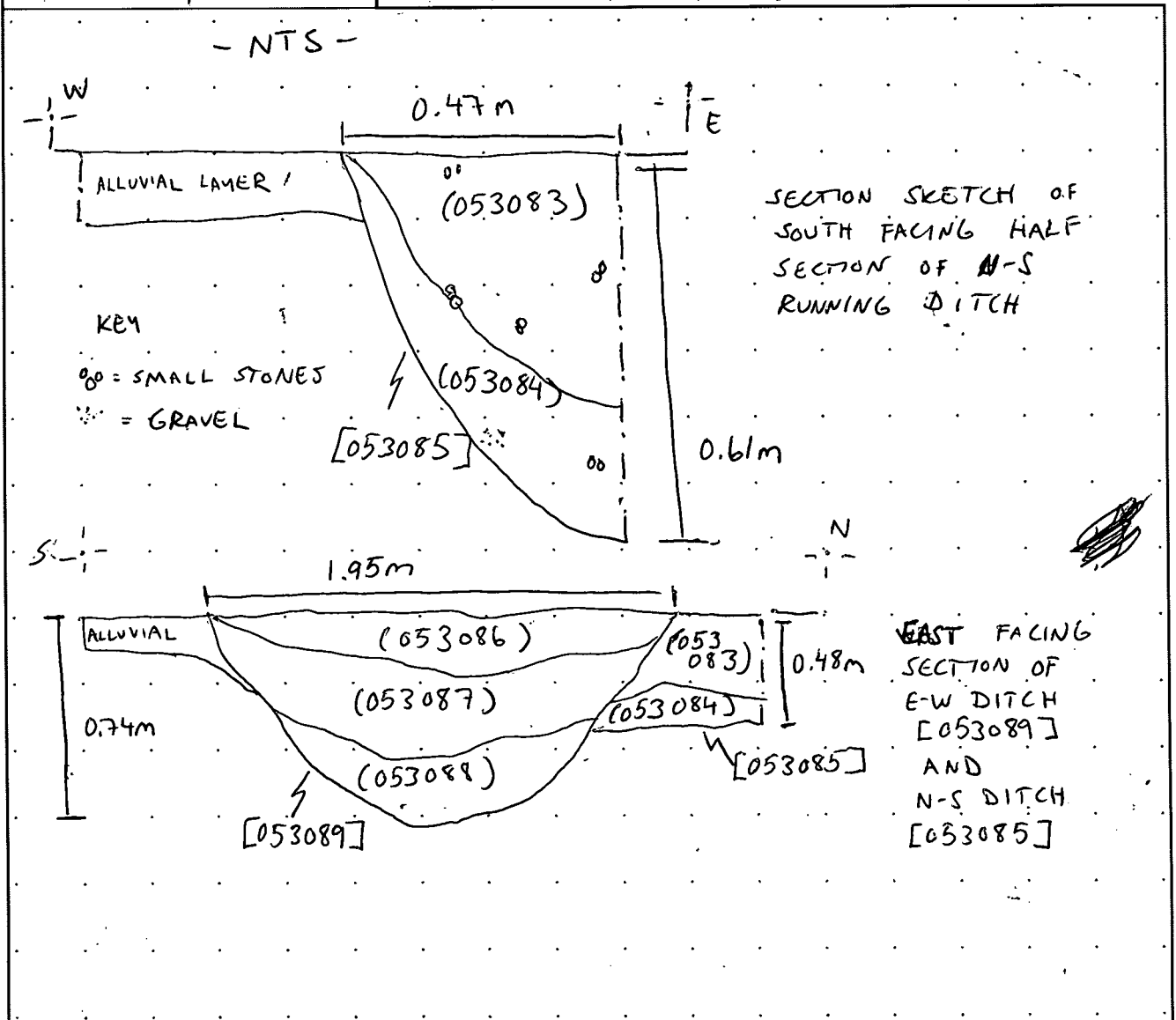
TOPMOST FILL OF MOST LIKELY IRON AGE DITCH RUNNING NORTH-SOUTH. THE FILL HAD NO FINDS AND ONLY OCCASSIONAL SMALL STONE INCLUSIONS, SUGGESTING THAT IT WAS FORMED AS A RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING.

THE FILL IS CUT BY A LATER, E-W RUNNING DITCH [053089] OF LIKELY ROMAN ORIGIN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053084)
ECB # /	Subgroup /	Parent context [053085]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053083)			Same as context	/
		(053084)			Cuts context	/
		[053085]			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.11m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																			
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	14/11/17
Initials	M.K.
Checked by	DH

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502409 0502410 0502418 0502423	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DH 05255

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE PRIMARY FILL OF N-S RUNNING, MOST LIKELY IRON AGE,
DITCH. THERE WERE NO FINDS IN THE FILL AND
MODERATE SMALL STONE INCLUSIONS, WHICH SUGGESTS
THAT THE FILL WAS A RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context

(053083)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[053085]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
/	/	[053085]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053084)			Same as context	1
		[053085]			Cuts context	1
		NAT			Cut by context	1

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
I ☒ N-S H ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SW	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3m <	2.90m	0.61m	/
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		Inclusions		Interpretation	
0.1m black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
frequency		bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502409 0502410 0502418 0502419 0502420	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05255

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 14/11/17
Initials M.K
Checked by Dr1

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502421
0502422
0502423

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A WIDE, MOST LIKELY IRON AGE, DITCH RUNNING NORTH-SOUTH, WHICH CANNOT BE SEEN IN PLAN OWING TO THE ALLUVIAL / GEOLOGICAL LAYER FOUND ON TOP OF THE SITE. AN EXTENSION OF THESE SLOTS, AS WELL AS THE PROSPECTIVE MACHINE STRIPPING OF THE AREA, OUGHT TO ELUCIDATE THE SHAPE AND EXTENT OF THE DITCH. SO FAR ONLY THE WESTERN AND EASTERN EDGES OF THE DITCH HAVE BEEN EXPOSED (SEE PLAN IN SHEET [053089]) BUT AN EXTENSION OF THE EXISTING SLOTS IS IN PROGRESS. LIKELY FORMING A PART OF AN IRON AGE NETWORK OF AGRICULTURAL DITCHES WHICH COULD BE SEEN IN TEAUS AREA2 AND AREA 1 NORTH AND SOUTH, IT IS CUT BY A LIKELY ROMAN DITCH [053089] RUNNING EAST-WEST. HOWEVER, THE E-W DITCH ONLY CUTS IT IN THE EAST FACING SECTION, SUGGESTING THAT [053089] LIKELY TERMINATES IN THE MIDDLE OF THIS DITCH, OR MAKES A VERY DRAMATIC TURN.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053086)
ECR # /	Subgroup /	Parent context [053089]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		sub	050002		Same as context	/
		(053086)			Cuts context	/
		(053089)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
(This section is crossed out with a large X)					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☒ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.25m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions:						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency O				
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502411, 0502413, 0502414- 0502421	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05254 05255	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
				Date 14/11/17 Initials M.K. Checked by DM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

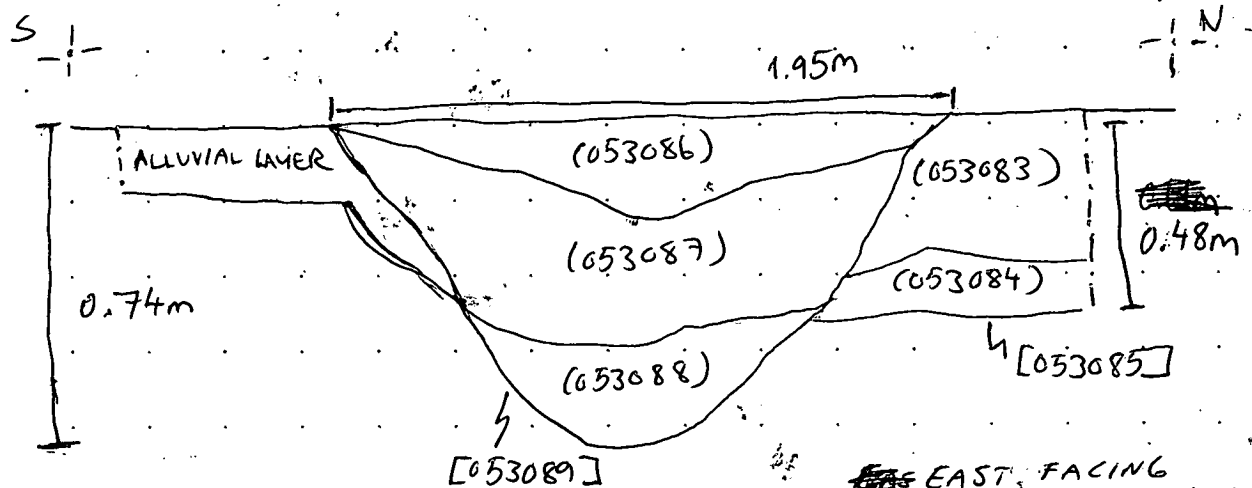
TOP MOST, DARK GREY FILL OF E-W RUNNING DITCH, WHICH IS LIKELY THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING. IT IS LIKELY PART OF THE DARK EARTH OF THE SUPPOSED DARK EARTH/ROMAN OCCUPATION LAYER, WHICH HAS COMPRESSED THE EARLIER FILLS FURTHER DOWN. THUS, IT IS LIKELY NOT ORIGINALLY PART OF THE FEATURE BUT RATHER A TERTIARY FILL. THE FILL CONTAINED OCCASSIONAL SMALL STONE INCLUSIONS AND GRAVEL, AS WELL AS OCCASSIONAL ANIMAL BONES. HOWEVER, THESE FAUNAL REMAINS WERE NOT FREQUENT ENOUGH TO CONSIDER THIS FILL A RESULT OF DELIBERATE BACKFILLING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

-NTS-



EAST FACING
RELATIONSHIP SECTION
OF N-S DITCH [053085]
AND E-W DITCH [053089]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(053087)
LCB-1	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
/	/	[053089]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053086)			Same as context	/
		(053087)			Cuts context	/
		(053088)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☐		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.22m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency 0		bulk find ☐		
bulk find ☐						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502411, 0502413, 0502414 - 0502421	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05254 05255

Date	14/11/17
Initials	M.K
Checked by	DM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~LIKELY THE SECONDARY FILL OF AN E-W RUNNING DITCH OR~~
~~DITCH OF MOST LIKELY ROMAN ORIGIN~~

LIKELY THE SECONDARY FILL OF AN E-W RUNNING DITCH
 OF PRESUMED ROMAN ORIGIN. THIS FILL CONTAINED
 OCCASSIONAL SMALL STONE INCLUSIONS AND OCCASSIONAL
 ANIMAL BONE REMAINS. HOWEVER, THE SMALL NUMBER
 OF FINDS AND OTHER INCLUSIONS SUGGEST THAT
 THE FILL WAS LIKELY FORMED AS A RESULT OF
 NATURAL INFILLING RATHER THAN DELIBERATE
 BACKFILL.

Refer to context (053086)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(0530 88)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
/	/	[053089]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053087)			Same as context
		(053088)			Cuts context
		[053089]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape Sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.32m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502411, 0502413 0502414 - 0502421	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05254 05255

Date	14/11/17
Initials	M.K
Checked by	MD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE PRIMARY FILL OF AN E-W RUNNING DITCH OF MOST
LIKELY ROMAN ORIGIN. THE FILL CONTAINED OCCASIONAL
SMALL STONE INCLUSIONS BUT WAS STERILE OF
FINDS. OWING TO THE LACK OF FINDS, IT WOULD
SEEM MOST LIKELY THAT THE FILL FORMED AS A
RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING RATHER THAN
DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Refer to context

(053086)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[053089]
ECID #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
/	/	[053089]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053088)			Same as context	/
		[053089]			Cuts context	(053090) (053083)
		(053090)	(053083)		Cut by context	/

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape			
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐			
Orientation	Sides	Base	
☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth
in metres	1m	1.95m	0.74m
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)			
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐			

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/11/17
Initials	M.R.
Checked by	M.

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502411 0502413 0502414 0502415 0502416 0502417	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05254 D# 05255

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502418, 0502421
0502419
0502420

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

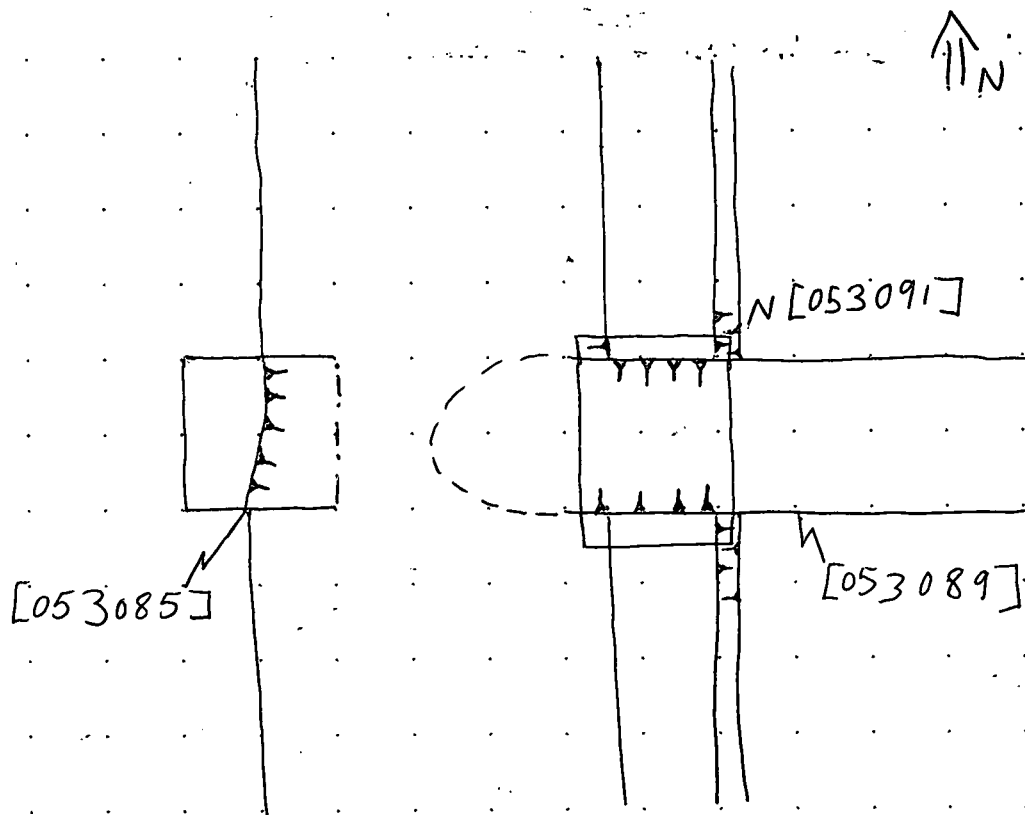
A E-W RUNNING DITCH OF LIKELY ROMAN ORIGIN. IT CUTS A N-S RUNNING GULLY [053091] AND N-S RUNNING DITCH [053085], WHICH ARE BOTH LIKELY OF IRON AGE ORIGIN. WHILST IT IS A LATER FEATURE IN THE LANDSCAPE THAN THE N-S DITCH [053085], IT CAN ONLY BE SEEN IN ONE OF THE SECTIONS. IT IS CLEARLY VISIBLE IN THE EAST FACING SECTION OF THE EASTERN SLOT BUT DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE WESTERN SLOT (SEE PLAN BELOW). THIS SUGGESTS THAT THIS DITCH EITHER TERMINATES APPROXIMATELY IN THE MIDDLE OF THE N-S DITCH, OR IT MAKES A VERY DRAMATIC TURN. AS VISIBILITY IN PLAN IS LOW ON THIS SITE OWING TO AN ALLUVIAL/GEOLOGICAL LAYER, A SLOT IS NEEDED TO ELUCIDATE THIS POINT AND TO PROVE WHETHER IT TERMINATES OR NOT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships; section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

-NTS-



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053090)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053091]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053089]			Same as context	/
		(053090)			Cuts context	/
		[053091]			Cut by context	[053089]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐															
Thickness 0.22m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																					
frequency	0	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese		charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																					

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Find nos /	Photo nos 0502411, 0502413, 0502414 - 0502417	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DH 05254
-----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 14/11/17
Initials M.K.
Checked by DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

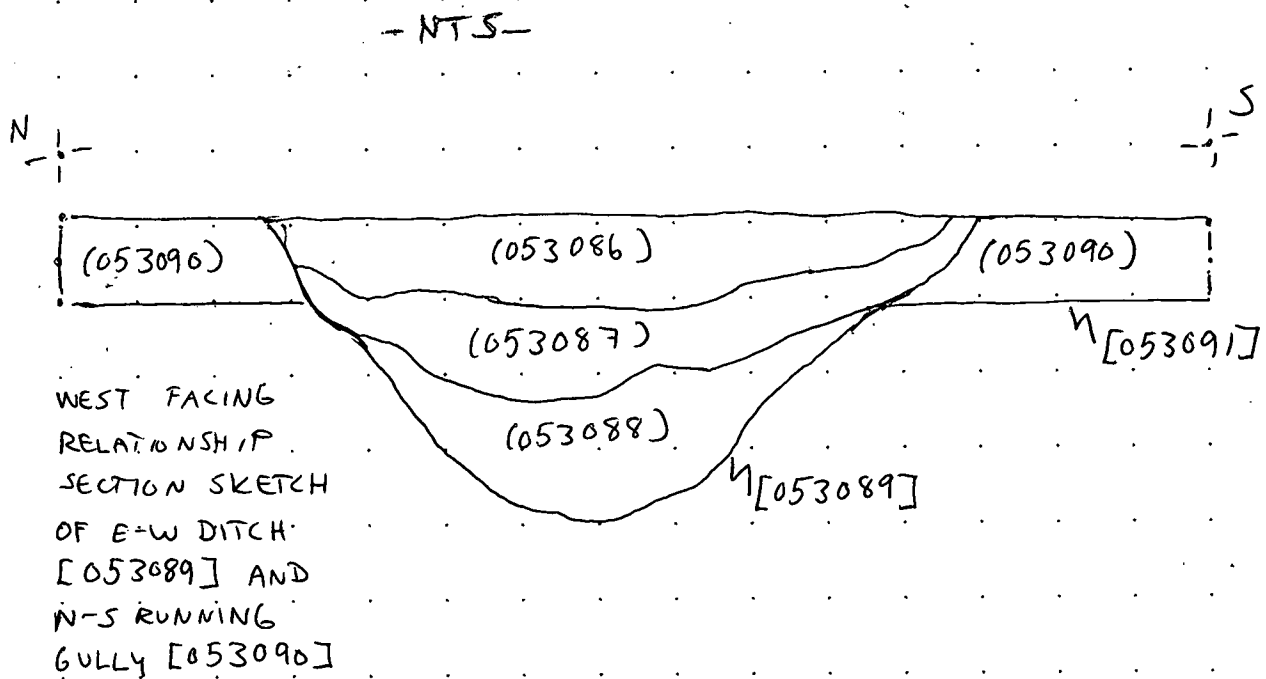
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE FILL OF A N-S RUNNING GULLY, WHICH IS CUT BY AN E-W RUNNING DITCH OF LIKELY ROMAN ORIGIN. THERE WERE NO FINDS IN THE FILL AND ONLY OCCASSIONAL SMALL STONE INCLUSIONS, SUGGESTING THAT IT WAS FORMED AS A RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[053091]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
/	/	[053091]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053090)			Same as context	/
		[053091]			Cuts context	/
		NAT			Cut by context	/

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☒ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☒ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 3m	Width	Depth 0.12m	Diameter	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502411 0502413 0502414 0502415 0502416	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05254

Date 14/11/17

Initials M.K.

Checked by DM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502417

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A NORTH-SOUTH RUNNING GULLY, THE PERIOD OF WHICH IS UNCLEAR OWING TO THE LACK OF FINDS. HOWEVER, IT IS ~~LATER~~ EARLIER THAN THE E-W RUNNING DITCH OF LIKELY ROMAN ORIGIN, WHICH CUTS THE GULLY.

THERE IS A THICK ALLUVIAL / GEOLOGICAL LAYER ON TOP OF THE SURFACE OF THE SITE, WHICH HAS OBSCURED THE OUTLINES OF SOME FEATURES IN PLAN. WHILST THIS GULLY IS CLEARLY VISIBLE, IT IS NOT CLEAR WHERE IT IS CONNECTED TO. HOWEVER, TEAD5 AREA 1 SOUTH IS CHARACTERISED IN PART BY ~~REGULAR~~ NETWORKS OF GULLIES OF IRON AGE ORIGIN, MAKING IT LIKELY THAT THIS GULLY IS INDEED LINKED TO A WIDE NETWORK OF GULLIES.

Refer to context [053089]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053092)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053093]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053078]			Same as context —
		(053092)			Cuts context —
		[053093]			Cut by context [053078]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☒ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness 0.17m				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
frequency	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **9/11/17**

Initials **J.D.S.**

Checked by **RK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (053092) of cut [053093], this is the only fill of that cut. It is a sandy-clay fill, quite similar to fill (053076), they are probably the same.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053075] For Plan

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053092)			Same as context —
		(053093)			Cuts context (052582)
		(052582)			Cut by context —

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE  N	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☒ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping	Base  ☐ flat  ☒ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length 	Width 	Depth 0.17	Diameter 0.26
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐						Composition clayey ☐ ☐ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat																																																																															
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐						other* ☐																																																																															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone				frequency																							bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)			
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																																																					
frequency																																																																																							
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																																																	

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
					Date 9/11/17
					Initials J.C.S.
					Checked by RK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

cut [053072] of possible post-hole or tree truncation. It is in one side of the ditch [053078].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053075] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053094]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053094]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053097]			Same as context [053073]	
		[053094]				Cuts context
		[050003]				Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides] ☐ vertical] ☒ steep] ☐ moderate sloping] ☐ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.00 + m	Width 0.30 m	Depth 0.27 m	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness		other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐						
frequency						
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502453 0502454	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
--

Date 10/11/17
Initials EF
Checked by DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of E-W orientated gully which is
of an earlier date than ditch [053122]
Possibly used for irrigation. Same as gully [053073]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[illegible]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TE4 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053095)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053094]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053122]			Same as context (053072)
		(053095)			Cuts context
		(053097)			Cut by context [053122]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides] ☐ vertical] ☐ steep] ☐ moderate sloping] ☐ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.27		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 1	Finds nos 1	Photo nos 0502453 0502454	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **10/11/17**

Initials **EF**

Checked by **DH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.



(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Pb Primary Fill of gully. Consists of dark alluvial silty clay. Finds include a small number of fragmented animal Bone. Part of same Gully ~~same~~ feature [053073]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits (as appropriate))

This image shows a full page of dot grid paper. The background is white, and it is covered with a regular pattern of small, dark grey or black dots. The dots are arranged in straight horizontal and vertical lines, creating a grid-like appearance. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the page.

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053095)			Same as context
		(053097)			Cuts context —
		[0530947]			Cut by context [053122]

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
1	1	0502453 0502454	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005217	Date 10/11/17 Initials EF Checked by DH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Sandy - Soil. Likely occurred due to natural disturbance within the gully. Heavily mixed with a orange natural

Refer to context [053122]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 1053098
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 1053098	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053099)			Same as context 1052526 1050961
		1053098			Cuts context —
		050003			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☒ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length > 1m	Width 0.46m	Depth 0.09m	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502424 0502425 0502429	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 9.11.17
Initials AL
Checked by RL

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

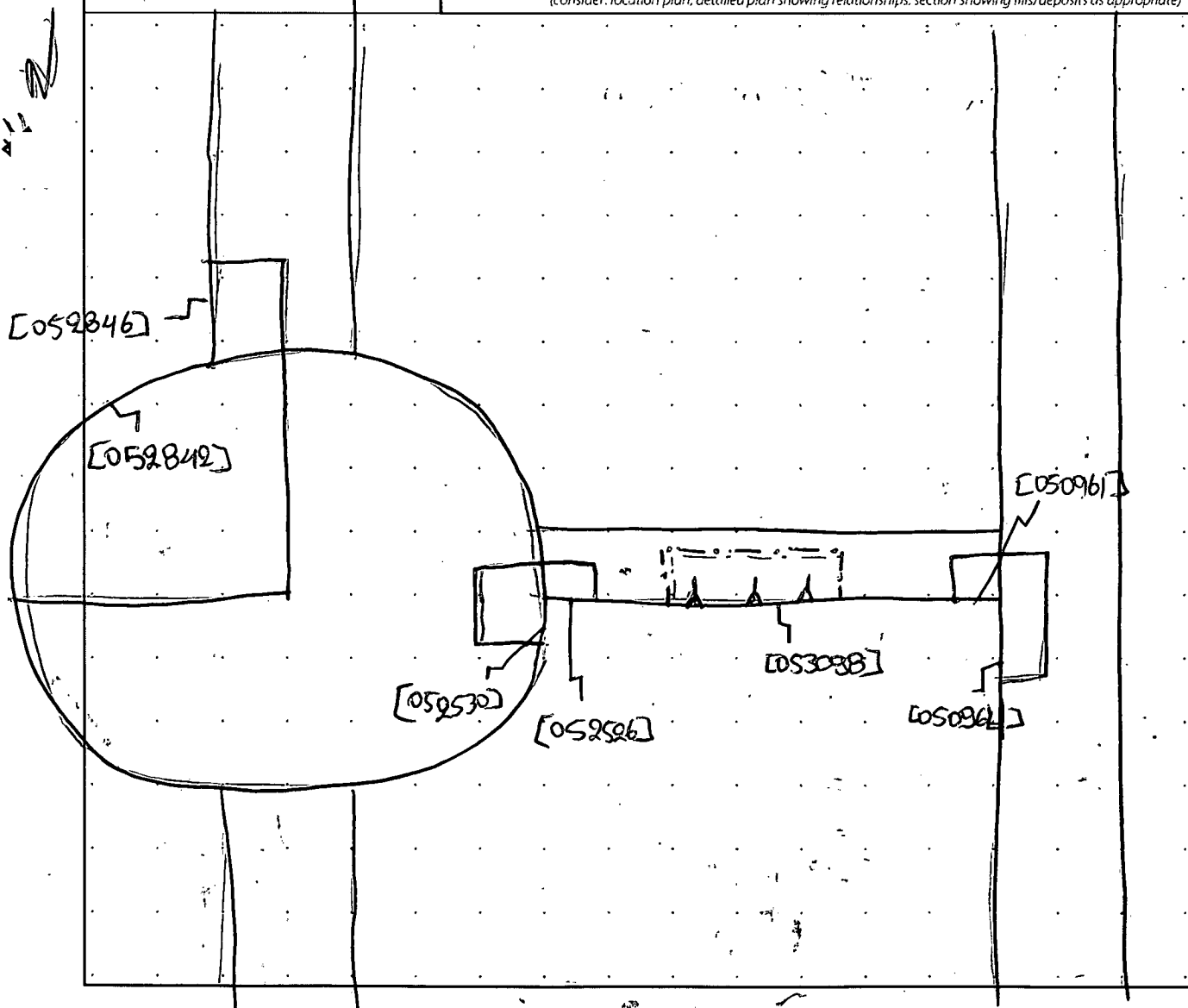
Cut of gully. The slot has been put so as to reveal the profile of the gully. Very shallow, aligned NW-SE. The depth changes from 0.02 to 0.03m. Only one fill Roman and iron pottery was found.

For section see (053093)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	(052525) (050960)
		(053093)			Cuts context	—
		(053098)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) 'design' ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502424 0502425 0502429	Drawing nos —	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐ Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	Date: 9.11.13 Initials: AL Checked by: RIC
---------------------	--------------------	--	----------------------	---	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☐ are empty. PFO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

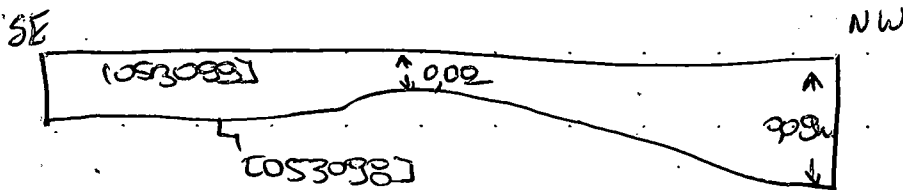
Single Fill of gully. Probably naturally formed after the abandonment of the site. Occasional gravel and charcoal. Few potsherd (Roman and Iron age)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan see [053038]



(050959) dark spread

(053039)

[053038]

(050003)

